

UNAUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2020

INDEX

| | Conte | nt | Page |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---------|
| | Genera | al Information | 1 - 2 |
| | Approv | val of the Financial Statements | 3 |
| | Staten | nent of Financial Position | 4 |
| | Statem | nent of Financial Performance | 5 |
| | Statem | nent of Changes In Net Assets | 6 |
| Cash Flow Statement | | | |
| Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts | | | |
| Accounting Policies | | | |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | | |
| | APPEN | IDICES - Unaudited | |
| | Α | Schedule of External Loans | 86 |
| | В | Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies | 87 |
| | С | National Treasury's Appropriation Statement | 88 - 94 |
| | D | Operating Departmental Revenue and Expenditure | 95 - 96 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Bergrivier Local Municipality performs the functions as set out in the Constitution of South Africa, 1996

LEGAL FORM

South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998).

JURISDICTION

The Bergrivier Local Municipality includes the following areas:

Piketberg Eendekuil Aurora
Porterville Redelinghuys Wittewater
Velddrif Dwarskersbos Goedverwacht

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Ward 1 Cllr J Daniels Ward 2 Cllr AJ du Plooy Ward 3 Ald A de Vries Ward 4 Ald RM van Rooy Ward 5 Cllr A van Wyk Ward 6 Cllr A Small Ward 7 Ald SM Crafford Proportional Cllr JC Botha Proportional Cllr MA Wessels Proportional Cllr D De Bruin Proportional Ald SIJ Smit Proportional Cllr I Adams Cllr SS Lesch Proportional

MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE

Executive Mayor Ald RM van Rooy
Deputy Executive Mayor Ald SM Crafford
Executive Councillor Cllr AJ du Plooy
Executive Councillor Cllr M Wessels

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Adv. H Linde

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr FM Lötter

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr CB de Jager (Chairperson)

Ms R Gani Ms S Smith Mr DJ Miller Mr B van Staaden

REGISTERED OFFICE

13 Church Street Piketberg

POSTAL ADDRESS

PO Box 60 Piketberg 7320

GENERAL INFORMATION

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

Nedbank Limited ABSA Bank Limited

ATTORNEYS

De Villiers Van Zyl Swemmer & Levin Fox en Cronje Jacques Ehlers

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997 (Act 75 of 1997)

Collective Agreements

Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993 (Act 130 of 1993)

Division of Revenue Act

Electricity Act, 1987 (Act 41 of 1987)

Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act 55 of 1998)

Employment Services, 2014 (Act 4 of 2014)

Housing Act, 1997 (Act 107 of 1997)

Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act 66 of 1995)

Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations

Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004)

Municipal Regulations on a Standard Chart of Accounts, 2014

Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000) as Amended

National Environmental Management Act, 2008 (Act 62 of 2008)

National Minimum Wage Act 9 of 2018

Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993)

Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act, 2000 (Act 5 of 2000)

Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act 20 of 1998)

SALGBC Leave Regulations

Skills Development Levies Act, 1999 (Act 9 of 1999)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

The Income Tax Act

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1966 (Act 30 of 1966)

Unemployment Insurance Contributions Act 4 of 2002

Value Added Tax Act

Water Services Act, 1997 (Act 108 of 1997)

APPROVAL OF THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTING OFFICER

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2020, which are set out on pages 1 to 85 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

As per the Government Gazette no 43582 dated 5 August 2020, National Treasury has granted municipalities and municipal entities a two-month extension regarding the submission of financial statements. The Municipality has taken advantage of this exemption.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2021 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently auditing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Adv. H Linde Municipal Manager 30 October 2020

Date

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 30 JUNE 2020

| | | 2020 R | 2019 R |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------|
| | Notes | (Actual) | (Restated) |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current Assets | | 193 860 293 | 160 412 079 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2 | 101 812 433 | 71 438 105 |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions | 3 | 54 026 839 | 55 115 514 |
| Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | 4 | 35 844 029 | 30 105 590 |
| Taxes | 5 | - | 1 310 040 |
| Operating Lease Asset | 6 | 47 768 | 23 146 |
| Current Portion of Long-term Receivables | 7 | 5 512 | 172 706 |
| Inventory | 8 | 2 123 712 | 2 246 979 |
| Non-Current Assets | | 411 870 039 | 395 155 147 |
| Long-term Receivables | 7 | 300 961 | 445 778 |
| Investment Property | 9 | 16 230 078 | 16 231 461 |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | 10 | 390 742 206 | 374 174 770 |
| Intangible Assets | 11 | 4 142 781 | 3 849 127 |
| Heritage Assets | 12 | 454 012 | 454 012 |
| Total Assets | | 605 730 331 | 555 567 227 |
| Current Liabilities | | 59 339 687 | 38 328 847 |
| Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities | 13 | 6 072 464 | 5 145 106 |
| Consumer Deposits | 14 | 3 884 891 | 3 664 884 |
| Payables from exchange transactions | 15 | 29 671 389 | 15 828 731 |
| Taxes | 5 | 563 959 | - |
| Unspent Conditional Government Grants | 16 | 5 032 906 | 1 121 421 |
| Operating Lease Liability | 6 | 13 211 | 10 790 |
| Current Employee benefits | 17 | 14 100 867 | 12 557 915 |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | 149 867 229 | 150 663 622 |
| Long-term Liabilities | 13 | 53 520 779 | 53 048 364 |
| Employee benefits | 18 | 33 398 000 | 37 973 204 |
| Non-Current Provisions | 19 | 62 948 450 | 59 642 054 |
| Total Liabilities | | 209 206 915 | 188 992 469 |
| NET ASSETS | | 396 523 416 | 366 574 758 |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus | | 365 414 343 | 335 465 686 |
| Capital Replacement Reserve | 20 | 30 848 500 | 30 848 500 |
| Housing Development Fund | 20 | 260 572 | 260 572 |
| | | 396 523 416 | 366 574 758 |
| | | | |

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| REVENUE | Notes | 2020 R (Actual) | 2019 R (Restated) |
|---|--|---|--|
| REVENUE FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | 180 842 096 | 161 016 371 |
| Taxation Revenue | Γ | 74 039 877 | 67 799 813 |
| Property Rates | 21 | 74 039 877 | 67 799 813 |
| Transfer Revenue | | 80 307 345 | 77 240 208 |
| Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital Contributed Assets | 22 22 23 | 60 114 535 20 192 811 - | 56 025 405 20 514 803 700 000 |
| Other Revenue | | 26 494 874 | 15 976 349 |
| Insurance Refund Fines, penalties and forfeits Actuarial Gains | 24 25 | 16 699 18 020 700 8 457 475 | 218 885 9 934 861 5 822 604 |
| REVENUE FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | 213 195 209 | 189 481 635 |
| Operating Activities | | 213 195 209 | 189 481 635 |
| Service Charges Rental of Facilities and Equipment Interest Earned - external investments Interest Earned - outstanding debtors Licences and Permits Agency Services Other Income Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets | 26 27 28 29 41 | 181 434 786 5 171 720 7 688 308 7 880 099 83 329 3 676 808 2 072 983 5 187 177 | 162 921 664 5 830 400 6 202 756 7 390 157 - 4 312 596 2 311 072 512 991 |
| CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS | 30 | 3 863 185 | 6 512 701 |
| TOTAL REVENUE | | 397 900 490 | 357 010 707 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | |
| Employee Related Costs Remuneration of Councillors Debt Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Finance Charges Bulk Purchases Contracted Services Transfers and Grants Other Expenditure Actuarial Losses | 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | 130 947 771 6 669 207 35 015 069 21 385 672 15 796 125 96 817 583 20 711 772 6 088 217 34 520 416 | 123 397 594 6 262 498 16 122 564 20 416 590 15 498 608 83 689 111 22 863 129 5 322 700 34 776 195 295 409 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 367 951 833 | 328 644 397 |
| NET SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR | | 29 948 657 | 28 366 310 |
| | | | |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | CAPITAL REPLACEMENT RESERVE R | HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND R | ACCUMULATED SURPLUS R | TOTAL R |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Balance on 30 June 2018 - Previously Reported | 24 891 500 | 303 919 | 306 774 376 | 319 689 059 |
| Correction of error restatement - note 42.5 | <u>-</u> | | 6 238 644 | 6 238 644 |
| Balance on 30 June 2018 - Restated | 24 891 500 | 303 919 | 313 013 021 | 338 208 440 |
| Net Surplus for the year | - | - | 28 366 318 | 28 366 318 |
| Transfer to Capital Replacement Reserve | 19 505 793 | - | (19 505 793) | - |
| Property, Plant and Equipment purchased | (13 548 793) | - | 13 548 793 | - |
| Transfer to Housing Development Fund | - | (43 347) | 43 347 | - |
| Balance on 30 June 2019 - Restated | 30 848 500 | 260 572 | 335 465 686 | 366 574 758 |
| Net Surplus for the year | - | - | 29 948 657 | 29 948 657 |
| Transfer to Capital Replacement Reserve | 14 438 924 | - | (14 438 924) | - |
| Property, Plant and Equipment purchased | (14 438 924) | | 14 438 924 | - |
| Balance on 30 June 2020 | 30 848 500 | 260 572 | 365 414 343 | 396 523 415 |

CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | Notes | 2020 R (Actual) | 2019 R (Restated) |
|--|-------|--|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Receipts | | | |
| Property Rates Service Charges and Interest on outstanding Debtors Other Revenue Government Grants Investment Income | | 67 655 439 173 477 122 17 694 299 84 148 710 7 688 308 | 65 464 520 148 524 627 20 256 841 77 435 280 6 202 756 |
| Payments | | | |
| Suppliers and employees Finance charges Transfer and Grants | | (273 904 752) (6 528 379) (6 088 217) | (274 506 329) (6 614 660) (5 322 700) |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 44 | 64 142 529 | 31 440 334 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Receipts | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of Non-Monetary Assets | | 5 550 000 | 785 990 |
| Payments | | | 765 556 |
| Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment Purchase of Intangible Assets Purchase of Investment Property (Increase)/Decrease in Long-term Receivables | | (40 254 865) (683 115) - - | (40 216 965) (545 846) (35 652) 43 347 |
| NET CASH USED INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (35 387 980) | (39 969 126) |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Receipts New loans raised Increase in Consumer Deposits | | 6 550 000 220 006 | 6 950 000 200 446 |
| Payments Loans repaid | | (5 150 226) | (5 119 513) |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | 1 619 780 | 2 030 933 |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | 1019 780 | 2 030 933 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | _ | 30 374 329 | (6 497 859) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year | | 71 438 105 101 812 433 | 77 935 964 71 438 105 |

STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | ORIGINAL BUDGET R | ADJUSTMENTS R | FINAL BUDGET R | ACTUAL R | ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Current assets Cash | 73 049 042 | (11 500 004) | 61 549 039 | 41 652 948 | (19 896 090) |
| Call investment deposits | 73 043 042 | (11 300 004) | 01 349 039 | 60 159 485 | 60 159 485 |
| Consumer debtors | 82 087 048 | (3 850 800) | 78 236 248 | 80 682 115 | 2 445 868 |
| Other Receivables | 5 400 569 | 1 929 742 | 7 330 311 | 9 236 520 | 1 906 209 |
| Current portion of long-term receivables | 1 303 917 | (1 131 211) | 172 706 | 5 512 | (167 194) |
| Inventory | 3 101 703 | (771 470) | 2 330 233 | 2 123 712 | (206 521) |
| Total current assets | 164 942 279 | (15 323 743) | 149 618 536 | 193 860 293 | 44 241 757 |
| Non current assets | | | | | |
| Long-term receivables | 304 641 | 141 137 | 445 778 | 300 961 | (144 817) |
| Investment property | 12 925 834 | 3 303 627 | 16 229 461 | 16 230 078 | 617 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 404 399 359 | (8 617 463) | 395 781 897 | 390 742 206 | (5 039 690) |
| Intangible Assets | 5 187 944 | (1 223 019) | 3 964 925 | 4 142 781 | 177 856 |
| Other non-current assets | 454 012 | 0 | 454 012 | 454 012 | - |
| Total non current assets | 423 271 790 | (6 395 718) | 416 876 073 | 411 870 039 | (5 006 034) |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 588 214 069 | (21 719 460) | 566 494 609 | 605 730 331 | 39 235 723 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Borrowing | 5 702 354 | (557 248) | 5 145 106 | 6 072 464 | 927 357 |
| Consumer deposits | 3 737 000 | 66 488 | 3 803 488 | 3 884 891 | 81 403 |
| Trade and other payables | 25 248 631 | (9 197 221) | 16 051 410 | 35 281 464 | 19 230 054 |
| Provisions and Employee Benefits | 11 704 331 | 1 855 386 | 13 559 717 | 14 100 867 | 541 151 |
| Total current liabilities | 46 392 316 | (7 832 595) | 38 559 721 | 59 339 687 | 20 779 965 |
| Non current liabilities | | | | | |
| Borrowing | 53 765 460 | 1 157 272 | 54 922 731 | 53 520 779 | (1 401 952) |
| Provisions and Employee Benefits | 119 789 093 | (13 147 141) | 106 641 953 | 96 346 449 | (10 295 503) |
| Total non current liabilities | 173 554 553 | (11 989 869) | 161 564 684 | 149 867 229 | (11 697 455) |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 219 946 869 | (19 822 464) | 200 124 406 | 209 206 915 | 9 082 510 |
| NET ASSETS | 368 267 200 | (1 896 997) | 366 370 203 | 396 523 416 | 30 153 213 |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH | | | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus | 326 465 781 | (402 150) | 326 063 631 | 365 414 343 | 39 350 712 |
| Reserves | 41 801 419 | (1 494 847) | 40 306 572 | 31 109 072 | (9 197 500) |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 368 267 200 | (1 896 997) | 366 370 203 | 396 523 416 | 30 153 213 |
| | | | | | |

Refer to note 46.2 for explanations of material variances.

Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.

STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE | ORIGINAL BUDGET R | ADJUSTMENTS R | FINAL BUDGET R | ACTUAL R | ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | |
| Property Rates | 71 681 069 | 798 000 | 72 479 069 | 74 039 877 | 1 560 808 |
| Service Charges - Electricity Revenue | 123 889 458 | 250 001 | 124 139 459 | 117 047 304 | (7 092 155) |
| Service Charges - Water Revenue | 27 266 202 | 886 000 | 28 152 202 | 28 752 115 | 599 913 |
| Service Charges - Vater Revenue | 13 987 000 | (635 000) | 13 352 000 | 13 397 853 | 45 853 |
| Service Charges - Refuse Revenue | 22 998 000 | (867 500) | 22 130 500 | 22 237 514 | 107 014 |
| Rental of Facilities and Equipment | 1 132 000 | 359 000 | 1 491 000 | 5 171 720 | 3 680 720 |
| Interest Earned - External Investments | 5 447 000 | 2 005 000 | 7 452 000 | 7 688 308 | 236 308 |
| Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors | 4 542 000 | 3 439 000 | 7 981 000 | 7 880 099 | (100 901) |
| Fines | 12 472 000 | 3 928 000 | 16 400 000 | 18 020 700 | 1 620 700 |
| Licences and Permits | 262 000 | (159 000) | 103 000 | 83 329 | (19 671) |
| Agency Services | 4 413 000 | 51 000 | 4 464 000 | 3 676 808 | (787 192) |
| Transfers Recognised - Operational | 67 092 435 | 697 174 | 67 789 609 | 60 114 535 | (7 675 074) |
| Other Revenue | 13 212 000 | (1 822 000) | 11 390 000 | 14 410 342 | 3 020 342 |
| Gain on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | 5 187 177 | 5 187 177 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers) | 368 394 164 | 8 929 675 | 377 323 839 | 377 707 680 | 383 841 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | |
| | 10101100 | 707.446 | 101 700 071 | 100 047 774 | (0.774.000) |
| Employee Related Costs | 134 014 925 | 707 146 | 134 722 071 | 130 947 771 | (3 774 300) |
| Remuneration of Councillors | 6 719 578 | 102 857 | 6 822 435 | 6 669 207 | (153 228) |
| Debt Impairment | 21 475 000 | 12 271 000 | 33 746 000 | 35 015 069 | 1 269 069 |
| Depreciation and Asset Impairment | 23 284 000 | (612 000) | 22 672 000 | 21 385 672 | (1 286 328) |
| Finance Charges | 13 967 895 | 1 742 677 | 15 710 572 | 15 796 125 | 85 553 |
| Bulk Purchases Other Materials | 96 543 000 12 069 880 | 1 500 000 | 98 043 000 | 96 817 583 | (1 225 417) |
| Contracted Services | 26 986 108 | 2 337 070 1 105 210 | 14 406 950 28 091 318 | - 20 711 772 | (14 406 950) (7 379 546) |
| Transfers and Grants | 6 028 300 | 300 000 | 6 328 300 | 6 088 217 | (240 083) |
| Other Expenditure | 35 409 321 | (1 672 926) | 33 736 395 | 34 520 416 | 784 021 |
| Other Experialitare | 33 409 321 | (1 0/2 920) | 33 730 393 | 34 320 410 | 784 021 |
| Total Expenditure | 376 498 007 | 17 781 034 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 833 | (26 327 208) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (8 103 843) | (8 851 359) | (16 955 202) | 9 755 847 | 26 711 049 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Capital (monetary) | 24 066 565 | 743 018 | 24 809 583 | 20 192 811 | (4 616 772) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 15 962 722 | (8 108 341) | 7 854 381 | 29 948 657 | 22 094 276 |

Refer to note 46.3 for explanations of material variances.

Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.

STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| CASH FLOW STATEMENT | ORIGINAL BUDGET R | ADJUSTMENTS R | FINAL BUDGET R | ACTUAL R | ACTUAL VS FINAL BUDGET R |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Property rates, penalties & collection charges | 68 813 827 | (1 074 593) | 67 739 234 | 67 655 439 | (83 795) |
| Service charges | 180 615 035 | (1 671 829) | 178 943 205 | 173 477 122 | (5 466 083) |
| Other revenue | 20 290 000 | (1 343 000) | 18 947 000 | 17 694 299 | (1 252 701) |
| Government Grants | 91 159 000 | 786 230 | 91 945 230 | 84 148 710 | (7 796 520) |
| Interest | 9 807 320 | (2 355 320) | 7 452 000 | 7 688 308 | 236 308 |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Suppliers and Employees | (311 481 843) | (3 579 401) | (315 061 244) | (273 904 752) | 41 156 492 |
| Finance Charges | (6 943 000) | 500 000 | (6 443 000) | (6 528 379) | (85 379) |
| Transfers and Grants | (6 028 300) | (300 000) | (6 328 300) | (6 088 217) | 240 083 |
| Net Cash from/(used) Operating Activities | 46 232 038 | (9 037 913) | 37 194 125 | 64 142 529 | 26 948 404 |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| · | | | | 5 550 000 | 5 550 000 |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | - | - | - | 5 550 000 | 5 550 000 |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | (51 212 565) | 2 116 402 | (49 096 163) | (40 937 980) | 8 158 183 |
| Net Cash from/(used) Investing Activities | (51 212 565) | 2 116 402 | (49 096 163) | (35 387 980) | 13 708 183 |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 6 550 000 | 600 000 | 7 150 000 | 6 550 000 | (600 000) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Consumer Deposits | 138 604 | - | 138 604 | 220 005 | 81 401 |
| Payments | | | | | |
| Repayment of Borrowing | (5 275 633) | - | (5 275 633) | (5 150 226) | 125 406 |
| Net Cash from/(used) Financing Activities | 1 412 971 | 600 000 | 2 012 971 | 1 619 779 | (393 193) |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | (3 567 556) | (6 321 510) | (9 889 066) | 30 374 328 | 40 263 393 |
| , | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year begin Cash and Cash Equivalents at the year end | 76 616 598 73 049 042 | (5 178 493) (11 500 004) | 71 438 105 61 549 039 | 71 438 105 101 812 433 | 40 263 395 |
| | | | | | |

Refer to note 46.4 for explanations of material variances.

Material variances are considered to be any variances greater than R3.5 million.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1 ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.01 BASIS OF PREPARATION

The financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention, unless specified otherwise.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – November 2013) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset, except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption has been granted, are disclosed below.

1.02 TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

The Municipality resolved to take advantage of the following transitional provisions:

In term of Directive 7 - "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP", the Municipality applied deemed cost to Investment Property and Property, Plant and Equipment where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

In terms of GRAP 108 - "Statutory Receivables", the Municipality is utilising the transitional provision contained in Directive 4 that grant the Municipality a period of three years (1 July 2019 to 30 June 2022) in order to finalise the classification and impairment methods of Statutory Receivables.

1.03 PRESENTATION CURRENCY

The financial statements are presented in South African Rand, rounded off to the nearest Rand, which is the Municipality's functional currency.

1.04 GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.05 COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

1.05.1 Prior year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the financial statements are amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed.

Where material accounting errors, which relate to prior periods, have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

Where there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.05.2 Amended Accounting Policies

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements.

Refer to note 43 for significant amendments which were made to the accounting policy in the current year.

1.06 MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

Standards of GRAP set out how an item should be recognised, measured and disclosed in the financial statements. In some cases, the Municipality does not recognise, measure, present or disclose information in accordance with the specific requirements outlined in the Standards of GRAP if the effect of applying those requirements are immaterial.

1.07 BUDGET INFORMATION

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same fiscal period as the actual amounts.

The Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts includes the comparison between the approved and final budget amounts, as well as a comparison between the actual amounts and final budget amounts.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required by the Standards of GRAP.

NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

1.08.1 Effective dates determined

1.08

Where a Standard of GRAP has been issued but is not yet effective, the Municipality may resolve to early adopt such a Standard of GRAP if an effective date has been determined by the Minister of Finance.

The Municipality resolved to early adopt the Amendments to the Standards of GRAP for "Presentation of Financial Statements" which was issued in April 2019. The amendments effected the following Standards of GRAP:

| Standard | Description | Effective Date |
|----------|--|----------------|
| GRAP 1 | Presentation of Financial Statements | 1 April 2020 |
| GRAP 21 | Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets | 1 April 2020 |
| GRAP 26 | Impairment of Cash-generating Assets | 1 April 2020 |
| GRAP 104 | Financial Instruments | 1 April 2020 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

The Municipality also resolved to early adopt the Improvements to Standards of GRAP (2020) which was issued during March 2020. The improvements effected the following Standards of GRAP:

| Standard | Description | Effective Date |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| GRAP 5 | Borrowing Costs | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 13 | Leases | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 16 | Investment Property | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 17 | Property Plant and Equipment | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 24 | Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 31 | Intangible Assets | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 32 | Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 37 | Joint Arrangements | 1 April 2021 |
| GRAP 106 | Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control | 1 April 2021 |
| Directive 7 | The Application of Deemed Cost | 1 April 2021 |

The effect of the above-mentioned amendments and improvements to the Standards of GRAP which were early adopted is considered insignificant. The amendments and improvements to the Standards of GRAP mainly relate to the clarification of accounting principles.

The Municipality resolved not to early adopt Directive 14 - "The Application of Standards of GRAP by Public Entities that apply IFRS Standards" (effective 1 April 2021) as this Directive is not applicable to municipalities and will have no impact on the Municipality once it becomes effective.

The Municipality further resolved not to early adopt the following Standards of GRAP and Interpretations of the Standard of GRAP which were issued but are not yet effective:

1.08.1.1 GRAP 18 - Segment Reporting (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for reporting financial information by segments.

Preliminary investigations indicated that, other than additional disclosure, the impact of the Standards on the financial statements will be not be significant.

1.08.1.2 GRAP 34 - Separate Financial Statements (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting and disclosure requirements for investments in controlled entities, joint ventures and associates when an entity prepares separate financial statements.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality has no investments in any entities.

1.08.1.3 GRAP 35 - Consolidated Financial Statements (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for the presentation and preparation of consolidated financial statements when an entity controls one or more other entities.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not control any entities.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.08.1.4 GRAP 36 - Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for investments in associates and joint ventures and to set out the requirements for the application of the equity method when accounting for investments in associates and joint ventures.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have investments in any associates or joint ventures.

1.08.1.5 GRAP 37 - Joint Arrangements (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for financial reporting by entities that have an interest in arrangements that are controlled jointly (i.e. joint arrangements).

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have an interest in any arrangements that are controlled jointly.

1.08.1.6 GRAP 38 - Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to require an entity to disclose information that enables users of its financial statements to evaluate:

- (a) the nature of, and risks associated with, its interests in controlled entities, unconsolidated controlled entities, joint arrangements and associates, and structured entities that are not consolidated; and
- (b) the effects of those interests on its financial position, financial performance and cash flows.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality does not have an interest in any entities, associates, joint ventures or joint arrangements.

1.08.1.7 GRAP 110 - Living and Non-living Resources (effective 1 April 2020)

The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the:

- (a) recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure requirements for living resources; and
- (b) disclosure requirements for non-living resources.

Preliminary investigations indicated that the Municipality's non-living resources do not fall within the scope of this Standard.

1.08.1.8 iGRAP 20 - Accounting for Adjustments to Revenue (effective 1 April 2020)

This Interpretation clarifies the accounting for adjustments to:

- (a) exchange and non-exchange revenue charged in terms of legislation or similar means; and
- (b) interest and penalties that arise from revenue already recognised.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already to a large extent in line with the Interpretation's requirements.

1.08.2 Effective dates not yet determined

Where a Standard of GRAP has been issued but not yet effective and the Minister of Finance has not yet determined an effective date, the Municipality may select to apply the principles established in that standard in developing an appropriate accounting policy dealing with a particular section or event.

The following Standards of GRAP have been issued but are not yet effective as the Minister of Finance has not yet determined the effective date for application:

1.08.2.1 GRAP 104 (Revised 2019) - Financial Instruments

The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for recognising, measuring, presenting and disclosing financial instruments.

No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standard's requirements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.09 RESERVES

1.09.1 Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus to the CRR.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the CRR:

- (a) The cash funds that back up the CRR are invested until utilised.
- (b) The CRR may only be utilised for the purpose of purchasing items of property, plant and equipment, and may not be used for the maintenance of these items.
- (c) Whenever an asset is purchased out of the CRR, an amount equal to the cost price of the asset is transferred from the CRR and the accumulated surplus is credited by a corresponding amount.

1.09.2 Housing Development Fund (HDF)

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act, (Act No. 107 of 1997). Loans from National and Provincial Government, used to finance housing selling schemes undertaken by the Municipality, were extinguished on 1 April 1998 and transferred to the Housing Development Fund. Housing selling schemes, both completed and in progress, as at 1 April 1998, were also transferred to the Housing Development Fund. In terms of the Housing Act, all proceeds from housing developments, which include rental income and sale of houses, must be paid into the Housing Development Fund. Monies standing to the credit of the Housing Development Fund can be used only to finance housing developments within the municipal area subject to the approval of the Provincial MEC responsible for housing.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the HDF:

- (a) The HDF is fully cash-backed.
- (b) The proceeds in this fund are utilised for housing development in accordance with the National Housing Policy and also for housing development projects approved by the MEC for Human Settlements.
- (c) Any contributions to or from the fund are shown as transfers in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

1.10 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.10.1 Initial Recognition

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, for administration purposes, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

Investment property is recognised as an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property is initially measured at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of investment property is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to a condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an investment property is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to a condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. The cost of self-constructed investment property is the cost at date of completion. Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

Where investment property is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.10.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

1.10.3 Depreciation – Cost Model

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Depreciation of an asset ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The depreciation method is reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

At each reporting date the Municipality assesses whether there is any indication that expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset may have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the expected residual value and useful life are revised and the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on the a prospective basis.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Land N/A
Buildings 5 - 100

1.10.4 Impairment

Investment property is reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.10.5 Derecognition

An investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period of the retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for items of investment property that were impaired, lost or given up is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

1.11 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.11.1 Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset as at date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Spare parts and stand by equipment which are expected to be used for more than one period are included in property, plant and equipment.

1.11.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

1.11.3 Depreciation

Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Depreciation of an asset ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The depreciation method is reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

At each reporting date the Municipality assesses whether there is any indication that expectations about the residual value and the useful life of an asset may have changed since the preceding reporting date. If any such indication exists, the expected residual value and useful life are revised and the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on the a prospective basis.

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

| | YEARS | | YEARS |
|--------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Land and Buildings | | Leased Assets | |
| Land | N/A | Furniture and Office Equipment | 2 - 5 |
| Buildings | 5 - 100 | | |
| Work in progress | N/A | Community Assets | |
| | | Community Facilities | 5 - 50 |
| Infrastructure | | Sport and Recreational Facilities | 5 - 50 |
| Electrical | 5 - 50 | Work in progress | N/A |
| Roads | 5 - 50 | | |
| Sanitation | 5 - 100 | Other Assets | |
| Solid Waste | 3 - 50 | Computer Equipment | 3 - 15 |
| Storm Water | 5 - 50 | Furniture and Office Equipment | 5 - 30 |
| Water Supply | 3 - 100 | Machinery and Equipment | 2 - 30 |
| Work in progress | N/A | Transport Assets | 2 - 30 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.11.4 Impairment

Property, plant and equipment is reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.11.5 Derecognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

1.12 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.12.1 Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of an intangible asset is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost is measured at its fair value at the date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to a strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- (a) the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- (b) its intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- (c) its ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- (d) how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential;
- (e) the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- (f) its ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

1.12.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairments losses.

1.12.3 Amortisation

The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is still subject to an annual impairment test.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Amortisation of an intangible with a finite life asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Amortisation ceases at the date that the asset is derecognised.

Amortisation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets. The amortisation charge for each period is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance, unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

The residual value of an intangible asset with a finite useful life is considered to be zero.

The amortisation period and amortisation method are reviewed at each reporting date, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Years
Computer Software 5 - 15

1.12.4 Impairment

Intangible assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.12.5 Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13 HERITAGE ASSETS

1.13.1 Initial Recognition

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

A heritage asset is recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Heritage assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date. The cost of heritage assets is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset as at date of acquisition and any other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality.

Where a heritage asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, its deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.13.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Heritage assets are carried at its cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.13.3 Depreciation

Heritage assets are not depreciated.

1.13.4 Impairment

Heritage assets are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.13.5 Derecognition

Heritage assets are derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the heritage asset.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Compensation from third parties for heritage assets that were impaired, lost or given up is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when the compensation becomes receivable.

1.14 IMPAIRMENT OF NON-MONETARY ASSETS

An impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation.

Cash-generating assets are assets used with the objective of generating a commercial return. Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

1.14.1 Recoverable amount of Cash-generating assets

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

The best evidence of fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

1.14.2 Recoverable amount of Non-cash-generating assets

The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

1.14.3 Impairment loss

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

An impairment loss of assets carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

1.14.4 Reversal of an impairment loss

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another Standard of GRAP is treated as a revaluation increase in accordance with that Standard of GRAP.

After the reversal of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.

1.15 INVENTORIES

1.15.1

Initial Recognition

Inventories are assets:

- (a) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed in the production process;
- (b) in the form of materials or supplies to be consumed or distributed in the rendering of services;
- (c) held for sale or distribution in the ordinary course of operations; or
- (d) in the process of production for sale or distribution.

Inventories are recognised as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably.

Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Trade discounts, rebates and other similar items are deducted in determining the costs of purchase.

Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, the cost is measured at the fair value as at the date of acquisition plus any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition.

1.15.2 Subsequent Measurement

When inventories are sold, exchanged or distributed the carrying amount of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expense is recognised when the goods are distributed, or related service is rendered.

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of operations less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale, exchange or distribution. Current replacement cost is the cost the Municipality would incur to acquire the asset on the reporting date.

The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

At reporting date, the water volume is determined by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network. Water inventory is then measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Cost of land held for sale is assigned by using specific identification of their individual costs.

1.16 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined-contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund), and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year during which they become payable.

Defined-benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined-contribution plans.

1.16.1 Post-Retirement Benefits

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Retirement benefits consist of defined-contribution plans and defined-benefit plans.

1.16.1.1 Multi-employer defined benefit plans

The Municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered defined benefit plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. These funds are multi-employer funds. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable. These defined benefit funds are actuarially valued on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis from all participating municipalities.

1.16.1.2 Post Retirement Medical Benefits

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 60% (70% for employment prior to 1 October 2018) as contribution and the remaining 40% (30% for employment prior to 1 October 2018) is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined. The plan is unfunded.

Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability is calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirements. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.16.2 Long-term Benefits

1.16.2.1 Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.16.3 Short-term Benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Short-term employee benefits include items such as:

- (a) Wages, salaries and social security contributions;
- (b) Short-term compensated absences (such as paid annual leave and paid sick leave) where the compensation for the absences is due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related employee service; and
- (c) non-monetary benefits (for example, medical care, and free or subsidised goods or services such as housing, cars and cellphones) for current employees.

When an employee has rendered service to the municipality during a reporting period, the municipality recognise the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service

- (a) as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the municipality recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund; and
- (b) as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset

1.16.3.1 Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at reporting date and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term. Accumulated leave is vesting.

1.16.3.2 Bonuses

The liability for staff bonuses is based on the accrued bonus for each employee at reporting date.

1.17 PROVISIONS

A provision is a liability of uncertain timing or amount. Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Where some or all of the expenditure required to settle a provision is expected to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised when it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received if the Municipality settles the obligation. The reimbursement is treated as a separate asset. The amount recognised for the reimbursement will not exceed the amount of the provision. In the Statement of Financial Performance, the expense relating to a provision may be presented net of the amount recognised for a reimbursement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The Municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is derecognised.

1.18 LEASES

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

1.18.1 Municipality as Lessee

1.18.1.1 Finance Leases

At the commencement of the lease term, the Municipality recognises assets acquired under finance leases as assets and the associated lease obligations as liabilities in the Statement of Financial Position.

At the inception of the lease, the assets and liabilities are recognised at the lower of the fair value of the leased property and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The discount rate to be used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payment is the interest rate implicit in the lease. If the rate implicit to the lease is not available the Municipality's incremental borrowing rate is used. Any initial direct costs of the Municipality are added to the amount recognised as an asset.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and the reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge are allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Contingent rents, if any, are charged as expenses to the Statement of Financial Performance in the periods in which they are incurred. The leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to the assets.

1.18.1.2 Operating leases

Lease payment under an operating lease is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance on a straight-line basis over lease term, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern of the user's benefit. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability.

1.18.2 Municipality as Lessor

1.18.2.1 Finance Leases

The Municipality recognises lease payments receivable under a finance lease as assets (receivable) in the Statement of Financial Position. The asset (receivable) is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease.

The asset (receivable) is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18.2.2 Operating Leases

Operating lease revenue is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease, unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.19 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

1.19.1 Initial Recognition

Financial instruments (financial assets and financial liabilities) are recognised on the Municipality's Statement of Financial Position when it becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the Municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.19.2 Subsequent Measurement

Financial instruments are categorised as follow:

- (a) Financial instruments at amortised cost are non-derivative financial instruments with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets or current liabilities, except for maturities greater than 12 months, which are classified as non-current. After initial recognition, both financial assets and financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Financial assets are also subject to an impairment review.
- (b) **Financial instruments at cost** are investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured. Both financial assets and financial liabilities are subsequently measured at cost. Financial assets are subject to an impairment review.
- (c) Financial instruments at fair value comprise of financial assets or financial liabilities that are:
 - (i) derivatives;
 - (ii) combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
 - (iii) instruments held for trading;
 - (iv) non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; or
 - (v) financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Both, financial assets and financial liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised directly in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.3 Impairment and uncollectability of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at fair value, are assessed for indicators of impairment at each reporting date. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence of impairment of financial assets.

1.19.3.1 Financial assets measured at amortised cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). Cash flows relating to short-term financial assets are not discounted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment is reversed by adjusting an allowance account. The amount of the reversal is recognised in Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.3.2 Financial assets measured at cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred on an investment in a residual interest that is not measured at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment losses is not be reversed.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.19.4 Derecognition of financial instruments

1.19.4.1 Financial assets

The Municipality derecognises financial assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. Financial assets (receivables) are also derecognised when Council approves the write-off of financial assets due to non-recoverability.

If the Municipality neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Municipality recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Municipality retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Municipality continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

1.19.4.2 Financial liabilities

The Municipality derecognises financial liabilities when the Municipality's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

The Municipality recognises the difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.5 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

1.20 STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.20.1 Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue (exchange or non-exchange revenue) is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset. The Municipality initially measure statutory receivables at their transaction amount.

1.20.2 Subsequent Measurement

The Municipality measures statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is subsequently changed to reflect any interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable, less any impairment losses and amounts derecognised.

1.20.3 Impairment and uncollectability of statutory receivables

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired.

If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.20.4 Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived or the Municipality transfers the receivable and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable to another entity.

When the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of receivable to another entity, the Municipality derecognises the receivable and recognises separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.21 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash includes cash on hand, cash held with banks, and call deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less from inception, readily convertible to cash without significant change in value.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred in the Statement of Financial Performance.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of any bank overdrafts.

1.22 RECEIVABLES

Receivables are recognised initially at fair value, which approximates amortised cost less provision for impairment. Amounts receivable within 12 months from the date of reporting are classified as current.

A provision for impairment of receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the Municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. An estimate is made for impairment of receivables, based on past default experience of all outstanding amounts at reporting date.

Bad debts are written off in the year during which they are identified as irrecoverable, subject to the approval by the appropriate delegated authority. When a receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.23 TAXES (VALUE ADDED TAX)

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included in the Statement of Financial Position. The Municipality accounts for value-added tax (VAT) on the payment basis.

1.24 PAYABLES AND ANNUITY LOANS

Payables and annuity loans are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.25 CONSUMER DEPOSITS

Consumer deposits are disclosed as a current liability. Consumer deposits are levied in line with council's policy to consumers when services are initially connected. When services are disconnected or terminated, the outstanding deposit is utilised against any arrear accounts the consumer might be liable for on that date. Any excess deposit after all debt is settled is refunded to the specific consumer.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.26 CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised as assets when the resources that have been transferred to the Municipality meet the definition and criteria for recognition as assets.

Conditional grants, transfers and donations are recognised as revenue to the extent that the Municipality has complied with the conditions embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the conditions have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

The liability recognised to the extent that the conditions associated with the grant, transfer or donation have not been met, always has to be cash-backed. The cash which backs up the liability is invested as a individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.

Interest earned on investments of grants, transfers and donations are treated in accordance with conditions as stipulated in the agreement. If it is payable to the grantor it is recorded as part of the creditor and if it is the Municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.27 REVENUE

At the time of initial recognition, the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the Municipality has no intention of collecting this revenue. Where the Municipality has no intention of collecting the revenue, rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

1.27.1 Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

1.27.1.1 Taxation Revenue

Taxation revenue comprises of property rates. Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.

1.27.1.2 Transfer Revenue

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred, meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is recognised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met.

Grants, transfers and donations without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

1.27.1.3 Fines

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. All fines issued during the year less any cancellations or reductions are recognised as revenue. Any fine reductions or cancellations subsequent to the reported date is recorded as a write-off against the provision raised for debt impairment.

1.27.1.4 Insurance Refund

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.27.1.5 Unclaimed deposits

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 36 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. This policy is in line with prescribed debt principle as enforced by law.

1.27.1.6 Revenue from Recovery of Unauthorised, Irregular, Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

Income from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the MFMA (Act 56 of 2003), and is recognised upon the recovery thereof from the responsible party.

1.27.1.7 Services in-kind

Services in-kind include services provided by individuals to the Municipality at no charge or where the Municipality has the right to use assets at no charge.

The Municipality's recognises services in-kind that are significant to its operations as assets and recognises the related revenue when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential will flow to the Municipality and the fair value of the assets can be measured reliably.

When the criteria for recognition is satisfied, services in-kind are recognised at their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

If the services in-kind are not significant to the Municipality's operations or does not satisfy the criteria for recognition, the Municipality only disclose the nature and type of services in-kind received during the reporting period.

1.27.1.8 Contributed Assets

Contributed assets are recognised at fair value when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

1.27.2 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

1.27.2.1 Service Charges

Service Charges are levied in terms of approved tariffs.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per the approved tariffs. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Where the Municipality was unable to take the actual month's reading of certain consumers, a provisional estimate of consumption for that month will be created, based on consumption history. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at reporting date when estimates of consumption up to the reporting date are recorded as revenue without being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at reporting date is recognised as a liability under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to sewerage and sanitation are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property. These service charges are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved and are levied on a monthly basis.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

1.27.2.2 Interest earned

Interest earned on investments is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance on the time proportionate basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.27.2.3 Rental income

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

1.27.2.4 Income from Agency Services

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the Municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Income from agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

1.27.2.5 Other Tariffs

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

1.27.2.6 Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.
- (b) The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- (c) The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- (d) It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality.
- (e) The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

1.27.2.7 Deferred payment

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

1.27.3 Construction Contracts

Contractor is an entity that performs construction work pursuant to a construction contract to build structures, construct facilities, produce goods, or render services to the specifications of another entity either itself or through the use of sub-contractors. The term "contractor" thus includes a general or prime contractor, a subcontractor to a general contractor, or a construction manager.

The Municipality participates as a non-accredited municipality in the National Housing Programme. The Municipality's roles and responsibilities in the housing development process are set out in the binding arrangements entered into with the provincial Department of Human Settlements. The Municipality assesses the terms and conditions of each contract concluded with the provincial Department of Human Settlements to establish whether the contract is a construction contract or not.

The Accounting Standards Board (ASB) issued a Guideline on accounting for arrangements undertaken in terms of the National Housing Programme. The guideline makes a distinction between a project manager and a project developer.

Where the Municipality is appointed as the project manager, it will assist with the process of appointing a contractor to construct houses on behalf of the provincial Department of Human Settlements. The responsibility of appointment and payment of the contractors ultimately vest with the provincial Department of Human Settlements.

Where the Municipality is appointed as the project developer, it will take on the responsibility for the construction of the houses. As project developer the Municipality will appoint contractors and will make payments for work completed on meeting milestones agreed between itself and the contractor.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

In general, where the Municipality is appointed as the project manager, it will act as an agent for the provincial Department of Human Settlements. Where the Municipality is appointed as the project developer, it is considered that the Municipality has entered into a construction contract with the provincial Department of Human Settlements.

The binding agreements entered into with the provincial Department of Human Settlements are non-commercial fixed price contracts. The objective of the arrangements is to construct low cost houses for the beneficiaries of the National Housing Programme in return for full reimbursement of costs from the Department through a housing grant or subsidy.

When the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, contract revenue and contract costs associated with the construction contract shall be recognised as revenue and expenses respectively by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the reporting date, as measured by the proportion that contract costs incurred for the work performed to date bear to the estimate total contract costs.

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, revenue is recognised only to the extent of contract costs incurred that it is probable will be recoverable and contract costs shall be recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.28 BORROWING COSTS

Borrowing costs that are incurred by the Municipality are expensed in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period during which they are incurred, regardless of how the borrowings are applied.

1.29 SERVICE CONCESSION ARRANGEMENTS

Service concession arrangement is a contractual arrangement between a grantor and an operator in which an operator uses the services concession asset to provide a mandated function on behalf of a grantor for a specified period, where the operator is compensated for its services over the period of service concession arrangement.

A grantor is the entity that grants the right to use the service concession asset to the operator, which in this case will be the Municipality.

A mandated function involves the delivery of a public service by an operator on behalf of a grantor that falls within the grantor's mandate.

An operator is the entity that uses the service concession asset to provide a mandated function subject to the grantor's control of the asset.

A service concession asset is an asset used to provide a mandated function in a service concession arrangement that:

- (a) is provided by the operator which:
 - the operator constructs, develops, or acquires from a third party; or
 - is an existing asset of the operator; or
- (b) is provided by the grantor which:
 - is an existing asset of the grantor; or
 - is an upgrade to an existing asset of the grantor.

The Municipality recognises an asset provided by the operator and an upgrade to an existing asset of the Municipality, as a service concession asset if the Municipality controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price, and if the Municipality controls (through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise) any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the term of the arrangement. This applies to an asset used in a service concession arrangement for its entire economic life (a "whole-of-life" asset).

After initial recognition or reclassification, service concession assets are clearly identified from other assets within the same asset category, and are clearly identified from owned and/or leased assets.

Where the Municipality recognises a service concession asset, and the asset is not an existing asset of the Municipality (grantor), the Municipality (grantor) also recognises a liability.

The Municipality does not recognise a liability when an existing asset of the Municipality is reclassified as a service concession asset, except in circumstances where additional consideration is provided by the operator.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

The Municipality initially measures the service concession asset as follows:

- (a) Where the asset is not an existing asset of the Municipality, the asset is measured at its fair value.
- (b) Where the asset is an existing asset of the Municipality and it meets the recognition criteria of a service concession asset, the asset is reclassified as a service concession asset, and the asset is accounted for in accordance with the policy on Investment property, Property, plant and equipment, Intangible assets, or Heritage assets, as appropriate.

The Municipality initially measures the liability at the same amount as the service concession asset, adjusted by the amount of any other consideration from the Municipality to the operator, or from the operator to the Municipality.

Where the Municipality has an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset, the Municipality accounts for the liability as a financial liability.

The Municipality allocates the payments to the operator and accounts for them according to their substance as a reduction in the liability recognised, a finance charge, and charges for services provided by the operator.

The finance charge and charges for services provided by the operator in a service concession arrangement are accounted for as expenses.

Where the asset and service components of a service concession arrangement are separately identifiable, the service components of payments from the entity to the operator are allocated by reference to the relative fair values of the service concession asset and the services.

Where the asset and service components are not separately identifiable, the service component of payments from the Entity to the operator is determined using estimation techniques.

Where the Municipality does not have an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset, and grants the operator the right to earn revenue from third-party users or another revenue-generating asset, the Municipality accounts for the liability as the unearned portion of the revenue arising from the exchange of assets between the Municipality and the operator.

The Municipality recognises revenue and reduces the liability according to the substance of the service concession arrangement.

If the Municipality pays for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of a service concession asset partly by incurring a financial liability and partly by the grant of a right to the operator, it accounts separately for each part of the total liability.

The Municipality accounts for other liabilities, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets arising from a service concession arrangement in accordance with the policy on Provisions, Contingent liabilities and contingent assets and Financial instruments.

The Municipality accounts for revenues from a service concession arrangement, other than those relating to the grant of a right to the operator model, in accordance with the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from exchange transactions.

1.30 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.31 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.32 FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.33 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measures with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

1.34 CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.35 EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- (a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- (b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.

1.36 RELATED PARTIES

A related party is a person or an entity with the ability to control or jointly control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa, or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

Related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between the Municipality and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Management is considered a related party and comprises those persons responsible for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including those charged with the governance of the Municipality in accordance with legislation, in instances where they are required to perform such functions.

A close family member of management is also considered to be related party. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage or are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

The Municipality is exempt from the disclosure requirements in relation to related party transactions if that transactions occurs within the normal supplier and/or client/recipient relationship on terms and conditions no more or less favourable than those which it is reasonable to expect the Municipality to have adopted if dealing with that individual entity or person in the same circumstances, and the terms and conditions are within the normal operating parameters established by Municipality's legal mandate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Where the Municipality is exempt from the disclosures in accordance with the above-mentioned paragraph, the Municipality discloses narrative information about the nature of the transactions and the related outstanding balances, to enable to users of the financial statements to understand the effect of related party transactions.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms, are disclosed.

1.37 ACCOUNTING BY PRINCIPLES AND AGENTS

An agent is an entity that has been directed another entity (a principal), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on behalf of the principle and for the benefit of the principle.

A principal is an entity that directs another entity (an agent), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on its behalf and for its own benefit.

A principal-agent arrangement results from a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).

When the Municipality is party to a principal-agent arrangement, it assesses whether it is the principal or the agent in accounting for revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities that result from transactions with third parties undertaken in terms of the arrangement. The assessment of whether the Municipality is a principal or an agent requires the Municipality to assess whether the transactions it undertakes with third parties are for the benefit of another entity or for its own benefit.

The Municipality assesses whether it is an agent or a principal by assessing the rights and obligations of the various parties established in the binding arrangement.

Where the terms of a binding arrangement are modified, the parties to the arrangement shall re-assess whether they act as a principal or an agent in accordance with this Standard.

When the Municipality in a principal-agent arrangement concludes that it undertakes transactions with third parties for the benefit of another entity, then it is the agent. If an entity concludes that it is not the agent, then it is the principal in the transactions.

The Municipality is an agent when, in relation to transactions with third parties, all three of the following criteria are present:

- (a) It does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction.
- (b) It does not have the ability to use all, or substantially all, of the resources that result from the transaction for its own benefit.
- (c) It is not exposed to variability in the results of the transaction.

Where the Municipality has been granted specific powers in terms of legislation to direct the terms and conditions of particular transactions, it is not required to consider the criteria od whether it does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction, to conclude that is an agent. The Municipality applies judgement in determining whether such powers exist and whether they are relevant in assessing whether an entity is an agent.

Where the Municipality acts as a principle, it recognises revenue and expenses that arise from transactions with third parties in a principal-agent arrangement in accordance with the requirement of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

Where the Municipality acts as an agent, it recognises only that portion of the revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

The Municipality recognises assets and liabilities arising from principal-agent arrangements in accordance with the requirements of other Standards of GRAP.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.38 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

1.38.1 Application of Directive 7

For deemed cost applied to Property, Plant and Equipment as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to Investment Property as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

GRAP implementation date for the Municipality is 1 July 2007 which is also the date applicable when applying Directive 7. The GRAP compliant period is therefore determined to be from 1 July 2007 to the current year's reported date. Where the economic useful life of an items of Property, Plant and Equipment is less than the GRAP compliant period, it is assumed that the item was either incorrectly written off in the past, or that the capital expenditure of the said item was incorrectly included in surplus. In such cases the item shall not be recognised on GRAP implementation date, but shall be taken into account on that date of the opening balances of the comparative amounts.

1.38.2 Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of receivables is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

1.38.3 Useful lives and residual values

The useful lives of assets are based on management's estimates. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

The estimated residual values of assets are also based on management's judgement on whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and what their condition will be at that time.

1.38.4 Impairment of non-monetary assets

Non-monetary assets can include, but is not limited to, Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property and Intangible assets.

The Municipality is not a profit-oriented entity, as its primary objective is service delivery. Tariffs and charges are cost-reflective to ensure continued financial sustainability. No profit element is included in the determination of a tariff. As such, management has determined that the Municipality does not control assets that meet the definition of cash-generating assets and that the Standard of GRAP on Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets will apply to all assets of the Municipality.

The calculation in respect of the impairment of non-monetary assets is based on an assessment of the extent to which the recoverable amount of the asset has declined below the carrying amount. This calculation will only be performed if there is an indication of an impairment.

1.38.5 Post-Retirement and Long-term Benefits

The cost of post retirement medical benefits and long-service awards are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

1.38.6 Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management's judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions, as well as when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value at the reporting date of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site. The discount rate used to calculate the effect of time value of money is linked to the index for earthwork as published by Statistics South Africa.

1.38.7 Financial Instruments and Statutory Receivables

The Municipality analyses the terms and conditions of the transactions that give rise to its receivables in order to understand whether they arise directly from legislation or similar means, or from a separate contract concluded with a party. Judgement is applied in applying the principles as set out in the respective Standards of GRAP on Financial Instruments and Statutory Receivables.

1.38.8 Financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities, into categories, is based on judgement by management. In making the judgement, management considered the definition and recognition criteria for the classification of financial instruments as set out in the Standard of GRAP on Financial Instruments.

1.38.9 Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as prescribed in the Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Standard of GRAP on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions. Specifically, when goods are sold, whether the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have been transferred to the buyer and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed.

1.38.10 Recognition and Derecognition of Land

In order for land to be meet the definition of an asset, the Municipality must be able to prove that control is being exercised. Control of land is evidenced by either legal ownership and/or the right to direct access to land, and to restrict or deny the access of others to land.

To demonstrate access/restriction rights, the Municipality assesses whether it has a substantive right for an unlimited period through a binding arrangement.

The above-mentioned assessment is subject to management's judgements and assumptions are applied to conclude that the Municipality controls land.

1.38.11 Materiality

Since materiality is an entity-specific concept, its application may result in different outcomes based on the Municipality's circumstances. The assessment of materiality therefore requires management to apply judgement about:

- (a) How information could reasonably be expected to influence the discharge of accountability by the Municipality or decisions that the users make on the basis of those financial statements.
- (b) How the nature or size or both, of the information could reasonably be expected to influence users' decisions.

| ures | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|------|---|---------------|------------|
| | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| | Bank Accounts | 41 635 098 | 64 569 543 |
| | Call Investment Deposits | 60 159 485 | 6 852 213 |
| | Cash Floats | 17 850 | 16 350 |
| | Total | 101 812 433 | 71 438 105 |
| | Due to the short term nature of cash deposits, all balances included above are in line with their | - | |
| | fair values. | | |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents are held to support the following commitments: | | |
| | Unspent Conditional Grants | 5 032 906 | 1 121 42 |
| | Unspent Borrowings | 345 000 | 612 30 |
| | Capital Replacement Reserve | 30 848 500 | 30 848 50 |
| | Cash portion of Housing Development Fund | 260 572 | 260 57 |
| | Department of Human Settlements | 1 306 167 | 964 95 |
| | Working Capital Requirements | 64 019 288 | 37 630 35 |
| | Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | 101 812 433 | 71 438 10 |
| | Bank Accounts | | |
| | ABSA Bank Limited - Account number 11-8056-0153 (Primary Bank Account) | 2 040 810 | 9 981 57 |
| | ABSA Bank Limited - Account number 91-2510-9603 (Traffic Account) | - | 70 84 |
| | Nedbank Limited - Account number 11-6976-1380 (Primary Bank Account) | 39 594 288 | 54 340 18 |
| | Nedbank Limited - Account number 11-6976-1402 (Traffic Account) | - | 176 94 |
| | Total | 41 635 098 | 64 569 54 |
| | Bank accounts consists out of the following accounts: | | |
| | ABSA Bank Limited - Account number 11-8056-0153 (Primary Bank Account) | | |
| | Cash book balance at beginning of year | 9 981 571 | 71 478 83 |
| | Cash book balance at end of year | 2 040 810 | 9 981 57 |
| | Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 9 981 571 | 70 986 80 |
| | Bank statement balance at end of year | 2 040 810 | 9 981 57 |
| | ABSA Bank Limited - Account number 91-2510-9603 (Traffic Account) | | |
| | Cash book balance at beginning of year | 70 843 | 15 559 |
| | Cash book balance at end of year | <u>-</u> | 70 84 |
| | Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 70 843 | 15 55 |
| | Bank statement balance at end of year | <u>-</u> | 70 84 |
| | Nedbank Limited - Account number 11-6976-1380 (Primary Bank Account) | | |
| | Cash book balance at beginning of year | 54 340 183 | |
| | Cash book balance at end of year | 39 594 288 | 54 340 18 |
| | Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 53 875 457 | |
| | Bank statement balance at end of year | 39 114 846 | 53 875 45 |
| | Nedbank Limited - Account number 11-6976-1402 (Traffic Account) | | |
| | Cash book balance at beginning of year | 176 946 | |
| | Cash book balance at end of year | <u> </u> | 176 94 |
| | Bank statement balance at beginning of year | 176 946 | |
| | Bank statement balance at end of year | _ | 176 94 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|--|--|--|
| 2 | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED) | | |
| | Call Investment Deposits | | |
| | Call investment deposits consist out of the following accounts: | | |
| | ABSA - Cash Account - Account Number 92-9651-1113 | - | 6 852 211 |
| | ABSA - Fixed Deposit - Account Number 20-7924-5251 | 30 079 742 | - |
| | NEDBANK - Fixed Deposit - Account Number 03/7881004312/000042 Total | 30 079 742 60 159 485 | 6 852 211 |
| | Total | | 0 032 211 |
| 3 | RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | |
| | Service Receivables | | |
| | Electricity | 20 050 108 | 24 021 227 |
| | Water | 17 986 689 | 14 391 057 |
| | Refuse | 23 991 115 | 20 531 069 |
| | Sewerage | 15 622 287 | 13 237 912 |
| | Interest | 14 847 046 | 10 011 713 |
| | Other | 9 025 362 | 6 999 420 |
| | Total Gross Balance | 101 522 607 (47 495 769) | 89 192 398 (34 076 884 |
| | Less: Allowance for Debt Impairment Total Net Receivable | 54 026 839 | 55 115 514 |
| | | | |
| | As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.1 | | 53 367 672 1 747 841 |
| | | | |
| | Restated balance | | 55 115 514 |
| | Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary. | | |
| | Interest of prime +1% is levied on late payments. | | |
| | | | |
| | Reconciliation of Allowance for Debt Impairment | | |
| | Reconciliation of Allowance for Debt Impairment Balance at the beginning of the year | 34 076 884 | 30 668 950 |
| | | 34 076 884 17 238 449 | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | | 8 009 124 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision | 17 238 449 | 8 009 124 338 122 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity | 17 238 449 1 709 178 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other Bad Debts Written off | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 (3 819 564) | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other Bad Debts Written off Electricity | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 (3 819 564) (67 877) | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 (51 668 (1 183 809 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other Bad Debts Written off Electricity Water | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 (3 819 564) (67 877) (782 087) | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 (51 668 (1 183 809 (1 394 066 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other Bad Debts Written off Electricity Water Refuse | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 (3 819 564) (67 877) (782 087) (1 027 285) | 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 (51 668 (1 183 809 (1 394 066 (927 335 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage Interest Other Bad Debts Written off Electricity Water Refuse Sewerage | 17 238 449 1 709 178 3 600 676 4 419 605 2 978 999 3 010 138 1 519 853 (3 819 564) (67 877) (782 087) (1 027 285) (639 572) | 30 668 950 8 009 124 338 122 1 869 374 1 645 327 959 605 2 266 855 929 842 (4 601 190 (51 668 (1 183 809 (1 394 066 (927 335 (217 762 (826 551 |

outstanding based on the payment ratio over the last 12 months. No allowance for debt impairment is made for outstanding government debt. Based on these payment trends, management is satisfied that no further credit provision is required in excess of the current allowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to the large customer base over which the outstanding receivable balance is spread.

| Figures | in Rand | | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 | RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED) | Gross Balance R | Allowance for Debt Impairment R | Net Receivable R |
| | 30 June 2020 | •• | | •• |
| | Service Receivables | | | |
| | Electricity | 20 050 108 | (4 069 984) | 15 980 125 |
| | Water | 17 986 689 | (9 942 312) | 8 044 377 |
| | Refuse | 23 991 115 | (13 735 752) | 10 255 362 |
| | Sewerage | 15 622 287 | (8 575 020) | 7 047 267 |
| | Interest | 14 847 046 | (7 431 420) | 7 415 626 |
| | Other | 9 025 362 | (3 741 281) | 5 284 081 |
| | Total | 101 522 607 | (47 495 769) | 54 026 839 |
| | 30 June 2019 | | | |
| | Service Receivables | | | |
| | Electricity | 24 021 227 | (2 428 683) | 21 592 544 |
| | Water | 14 391 057 | (7 123 723) | 7 267 335 |
| | Refuse | 20 531 069 | (10 343 432) | 10 187 637 |
| | Sewerage Interest | 13 237 912 10 011 713 | (6 235 594) (4 898 646) | 7 002 318 5 113 067 |
| | Other | 6 999 420 | (3 046 807) | 3 952 613 |
| | Total | 89 192 398 | (34 076 884) | 55 115 514 |
| | | | | |
| | Ageing of Receivables from Exchange Transactions | | | |
| | Electricity | | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | | 8 512 951 | 14 384 401 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | | 1 323 854 | 1 337 880 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | | 806 563 | 560 037 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | | 9 406 741 | 7 738 908 |
| | Total | | 20 050 108 | 24 021 227 |
| | Water | | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | | 2 697 711 | 2 489 571 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | | 2 163 370 | 1 320 934 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | | 616 591 | 660 841 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | | 12 509 017 | 9 919 712 |
| | Total | | 17 986 689 | 14 391 057 |
| | Refuse | | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | | 2 116 419 | 1 939 048 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | | 1 259 642 | 1 093 694 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | | 867 040 | 719 848 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | | 19 748 014 | 16 778 478 |
| | Total | | 23 991 115 | 20 531 069 |
| | Sewerage | | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | | 1 287 116 | 1 163 105 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | | 763 720 | 691 657 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | | 560 011 | 465 895 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | | 13 011 440 | 10 917 255 |
| | Total | | 15 622 287 | 13 237 912 |
| | | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| gures i | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|--------------|-------------|
| | RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED) | | |
| | Interest | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | 580 129 | 759 968 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 559 201 | 742 578 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | 621 100 | 701 620 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | 13 086 616 | 7 807 547 |
| | Total | 14 847 046 | 10 011 713 |
| | Other | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | 3 336 050 | 1 220 346 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 193 914 | 106 143 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | 67 944 | 133 658 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | 5 427 454 | 5 539 272 |
| | Total | 9 025 362 | 6 999 420 |
| | Summary Ageing of all Receivables from Exchange Transactions | | |
| | Current (0 - 30 days) | 18 530 375 | 21 956 439 |
| | Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 6 263 702 | 5 292 886 |
| | Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | 3 539 248 | 3 241 900 |
| | Past Due (90 Days +) | 73 189 282 | 58 701 173 |
| | Total | 101 522 607 | 89 192 398 |
| | RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | |
| | Service Receivables | | |
| | Property Rates | 40 281 980 | 34 123 154 |
| | Other Receivables | 31 209 414 | 19 274 614 |
| | Unpaid Traffic Fines | 19 998 412 | 12 296 910 |
| | Sundry Receivables | 4 195 358 | 4 115 923 |
| | Unpaid Grants | 210 815 | 140 694 |
| | Fraud Investigations | 6 804 828 | 2 721 088 |
| | Total Gross Balance | 71 491 394 | 53 397 768 |
| | Less: Allowance for Debt Impairment | (35 647 365) | (23 292 178 |
| | Total Net Receivable | 35 844 029 | 30 105 590 |
| | As previously reported | | 27 629 831 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.1 | | 2 475 759 |
| | Restated balance | | 30 105 590 |
| | | | |

Rates are payable monthly within 30 days after the date of accounts. An option to pay rates annually is also available and the account must be settled on or before 30 September. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary. Interest of prime +1% is levied on late payments.

| in Rand | | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|--|--|--|
| RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINU | ED) | | |
| Reconciliation of Allowance for Debt Impairment | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Movement in the contribution to the provision | | 23 292 178 19 208 848 | 28 682 795 8 569 155 |
| Property Rates Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Fraud Investigations | | 1 890 946 13 490 267 529 216 3 298 419 | 2 124 194 6 444 961 - |
| Bad Debts Written off | | (6 853 662) | (13 959 772 |
| Property Rates Unpaid Traffic Fines | | (225 612) (6 628 050) | (445 442 (13 514 330 |
| Balance at the end of the year | | 35 647 365 | 23 292 178 |
| The Allowance for impairment of receivables has been made outstanding based on the payment ratio over the last 12 numbers is made for outstanding government debt. Based management is satisfied that no further credit provision is reallowance. The risk of non-payment is further mitigated due to which the outstanding receivable balance is spread. | nonths. No allowance for debt ed on these payment trends, quired in excess of the current | | |
| The allowance for debt impairment of unpaid traffic fines houtstanding based on the cumulative collection rate. All unpaid impaired in full. | | | |
| mpanea m ram | Gross Balance | Allowance for Debt Impairment | Net Receivable |
| 30 June 2020 | R | R | R |
| Service Receivables | | | |
| Property Rates | 40 281 980 | (13 626 703) | 26 655 277 |
| Other Receivables | | | |
| | | | |
| Unpaid Traffic Fines | 19 998 412 | (18 193 026) | 1 805 386 |
| Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables | 19 998 412 4 195 358 | (18 193 026) (529 216) | |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants | 4 195 358 210 815 | (529 216) | 3 666 142 210 815 |
| Sundry Receivables | 4 195 358 | · | 3 666 142 210 815 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total | 4 195 358 210 815 | (529 216) | 3 666 142 210 819 3 506 409 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) | 3 666 142 210 819 3 506 409 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) | 3 666 14: 210 81: 3 506 40: |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 2 721 08 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 2 721 08 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 2 721 08 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 2 721 08 30 105 59 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Property Rates Current (0 - 30 days) Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) (23 292 178) 5 502 067 2 497 537 | 3 666 14 210 81 3 506 40 35 844 02 22 161 78 966 10 4 115 92 140 69 2 721 08 30 105 59 4 899 17 1 804 83 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Property Rates Current (0 - 30 days) Past Due (31 - 60 Days) Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) (23 292 178) 5 502 067 2 497 537 1 345 913 | 3 666 143 210 813 3 506 409 35 844 029 22 161 783 966 100 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 083 30 105 590 4 899 173 1 804 833 955 493 |
| Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total 30 June 2019 Service Receivables Property Rates Other Receivables Unpaid Traffic Fines Sundry Receivables Unpaid Grants Fraud Investigations Total Ageing of Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Property Rates Current (0 - 30 days) Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 4 195 358 210 815 6 804 828 71 491 394 34 123 154 12 296 910 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 | (529 216) - (3 298 419) (35 647 365) (11 961 369) (11 330 810) (23 292 178) 5 502 067 2 497 537 | 1 805 386 3 666 142 210 815 3 506 409 35 844 029 2 161 785 966 100 4 115 923 140 694 2 721 088 30 105 590 4 899 178 1 804 835 955 493 26 463 650 |

| Figures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| 5 | TAXES | | |
| | VAT Claimable/(Payable) | 2 751 183 | 2 483 307 |
| | VAT Output in Suspense | (44 904) (3 270 238) | 842 118 |
| | VAT Output in Suspense - net VAT Output in Suspense | (8 244 987) | (2 015 385) |
| | Less: VAT on Allowance for Debt Impairment | 4 974 749 | 3 542 521 |
| | Total | (563 959) | 1 310 040 |
| | As previously reported | | 1 839 119 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.1 | _ | (529 079) |
| | Restated balance | = | 1 310 040 |
| | Reconciliation of VAT on Allowance for Debt Impairment | | |
| | Balance at beginning of year | 3 542 521 | 3 086 805 |
| | Debt Impairment for current year | 1 432 228 | 455 716 |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 4 974 749 | 3 542 521 |
| 6 | OPERATING LEASES | | |
| 6.1 | OPERATING LEASE ASSET | | |
| | Operating Lease Asset | 47 768 | 23 146 |
| | The operating lease asset is derived from contracts where the Municipality acts as the lessor in the agreement. | | |
| | Reconciliation of Operating Lease Asset | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 23 146 | 39 955 |
| | Movement during the year | 24 622 | (16 809) |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 47 768 | 23 146 |
| | The Municipality will receive the following lease payments from contracts that have defined lease payments and terms. | | |
| | Within 1 Year | 78 301 | 80 180 |
| | Between 1 and 5 Years After 5 Years | 61 625 3 000 | 103 127 - |
| | Total operating lease payments | 142 926 | 183 307 |
| | This lease income was determined from contracts that have a specific conditional income and does not include lease income which has a undetermined conditional income. | | |
| | The leases are in respect of land and buildings being leased. Escalation between 7% and 10% are applicable on the leases. The renewal option after lapsing of the contracts are available. | | |
| | The Municipality does not engage in any sub-lease arrangements nor did the Municipality receive any contingent rent during the year. | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| ures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|----------|---------|
| | OPERATING LEASES (CONTINUED) | | |
| 6.2 | OPERATING LEASE LIABILITY | | |
| | Operating Lease Liability | 13 211 | 10 790 |
| | The operating lease liability is derived from contracts where the Municipality acts as the lessee in the agreement. | | |
| | Reconciliation of Operating Lease Liability | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 10 790 | _ |
| | Movement during the year | 2 421 | 10 790 |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 13 211 | 10 790 |
| | The Municipality will incur the following lease expenditure from contracts that have defined lease payments and terms. | | |
| | Within 1 Year | 192 368 | 178 947 |
| | Between 1 and 5 Years | 32 439 | 224 807 |
| | After 5 Years | <u> </u> | - |
| | Total operating lease payments | 224 807 | 403 754 |
| | Operating leases consist out of the following leases: | | |
| | Lease of office space for a period of 36 months (ending August 2021) with an escalation of 7.5% per annum. | | |
| | The Municipality does not engage in any sub-lease arrangements. | | |
| | The Municipality did not pay any contingent rent during the year. | | |
| | LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES | | |
| | Receivables with repayment arrangements | 94 681 | 406 692 |
| | Individual Housing Loans | 211 792 | 211 792 |
| | Sub-Total - | 306 473 | 618 484 |
| | Less: Current portion of Long-term Receivables | 5 512 | 172 706 |
| | Receivables with repayment arrangements Individual Housing Loans | 5 512 | 172 706 |
| | - L | | |

Receivables with repayment arrangements

Debtors amounting to R94 681 (2019 - R406 692) have arranged to settle their account over an renegotiated period. Total payments to the value of R89 169 (2019 - R233 986) have been deferred beyond 12 months after year end and subsequently included as part of long-term receivables.

Individual Housing Loans

The loans were granted to facilitate housing schemes in the municipal area.

| Figures | s in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 8 | INVENTORY | | |
| | Fuel Water | 20 034 159 665 | 218 180 149 716 |
| | Spare Parts | 1 944 012 | 1 879 084 |
| | Total | 2 123 712 | 2 246 979 |
| | As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.2 | _ | 2 330 233 (83 254) |
| | Restated balance | = | 2 246 979 |
| | Inventory are disclosed at the lower of cost or net realisable value. | | |
| | The Municipality recognised only purification costs in respect of non-purchased purified water inventory. | | |
| | No inventory were pledged as security for liabilities. | | |
| | Inventory written down due to losses identified during the annual stores counts | 2 148 | 86 484 |
| | Inventory recognised as an expense during the year | | |
| | Fuel | 2 471 581 | 4 163 097 |
| | Water Spare parts | 11 507 211 3 181 584 | 9 498 393 3 974 359 |
| | Total | 17 160 376 | 17 635 849 |
| 9 | INVESTMENT PROPERTY Investment Property - Carrying Value | 16 230 078 | 16 231 461 |
| | | | |
| | The carrying value of Investment Property is reconciled as follows: | | |
| | Opening Carrying Value | 16 231 461 | 15 546 452 |
| | Cost | 16 262 536 | 15 576 884 |
| | Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment | (31 075) | (30 432) - |
| | Additions | - | 35 652 |
| | Contributed Assets | - | 700 000 |
| | Disposals Depreciation | - (1 382) | (50 000) (643) |
| | Closing Carrying Value | 16 230 078 | 16 231 461 |
| | Cost | 16 262 536 | 16 262 536 |
| | Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment | (32 458) | (31 075) - |
| | There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal. | | |
| | There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements. | | |
| | Revenue derived from the rental of investment property | 576 939 | 576 939 |
| | No significant operating expenditure was incurred on investment property during the 2019/20 and 2018/19 financial year. | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures | s in Rand | | | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|---|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 10 | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | |
| 10 | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | Accumulated | Accumulated | Carrying |
| | | Cost | Depreciation | Impairment | Value |
| | | R | R | R | R |
| | 30 June 2020 | | | | |
| | Land and Buildings | 74 421 690 | (11 315 723) | - | 63 105 967 |
| | Infrastructure | 360 354 885 | (111 368 550) | - | 248 986 335 |
| | Community Assets | 65 212 258 | (22 813 445) | - | 42 398 813 |
| | Other Assets | 61 676 834 | (36 842 537) | - | 24 834 297 |
| | Capitalised Restoration Cost | 31 831 554 | (20 414 761) | - | 11 416 793 |
| | Total | 593 497 222 | (202 755 016) | - | 390 742 206 |
| | 30 June 2019 | | | | |
| | Land and Buildings | 73 357 424 | (10 302 729) | - | 63 054 696 |
| | Infrastructure | 334 526 991 | (100 470 787) | - | 234 056 204 |
| | Community Assets | 59 354 950 | (20 870 706) | - | 38 484 244 |
| | Other Assets | 54 675 157 | (32 865 364) | - | 21 809 793 |
| | Capitalised Restoration Cost | 34 161 333 | (17 391 499) | - | 16 769 834 |
| | Total | 556 075 856 | (181 901 086) | | 374 174 770 |
| | As previously reported | | | | 369 471 533 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.3 | | | | 4 703 237 |
| | Restated balance | | | | 374 174 770 |
| | There are no PPE pledged as security for financial liab | ilities. | | | |
| | Repairs and Maintenance incurred on Property, Plan | nt and Equipment | | 8 179 030 | 8 593 315 |
| | Capital Restoration Costs | | | | |
| | The Municipality is required by relevant Environmen the closure date of each respective site. The "Ca capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 a costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of | pitalised Restoration Cos and iGRAP 2, relates to th | st" asset, which is | | |
| | Carrying value of assets subject to service concession | n arrangement | | 1 659 181 | 1 729 076 |

In 2006 the Municipality entered into a service concession arrangement with the West Coast District Municipality (WCDM) for an initial period of 10 years wherein the WCDM operates the Municipality's assets to provide bulk water to the Municipality to distribute to its consumers.

The agreement was subsequently extended. The other parties to this arrangement are Saldanha and Swartland municipalities which also appointed the WCDM as an operator.

The WCDM uses the bulk water services assets to provide water to the local municipalities and private users. In terms of the service level agreement, the local municipalities determine a tariff, in consultation with the WCDM, that allows the WCDM to recover the costs the WCDM incurs in the provision of the bulk water services. The local municipalities also pay the WCDM an administrative fee of 10% of the operational costs which is also included in the tariff above.

The local municipalities recognise the costs recovered by the WCDM through the tariff as expenditure in their respective financial statements by its nature, as bulk purchases for water. The local municipalities also recognise all revenue earned from providing water to consumers, through monthly billing of the consumers, within their respective areas of jurisdiction.

The WCDM also provides water services to third parties and bills the third parties directly (farmers in remote areas and some big businesses). The provision of the water to these third parties is approved by the local municipalities when the tariff for the year is approved. The water provided to third parties by the WCDM is thus recognised in their records in line with GRAP 32.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

| Reconciliation of Carrying Value | Cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 30 June 2020 | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfer of Assets | Transfer to Capital Assets | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Depreciation Charge | Impairment (Reversal) | Disposals | Closing Balance | Carrying Value |
| | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Land and Buildings | 73 357 424 | 1 064 266 | - | - | - | 74 421 690 | 10 302 729 | 1 012 994 | - | - | 11 315 723 | 63 105 967 |
| Land | 36 385 277 | - | - | - | - | 36 385 277 | - | - | - | - | - | 36 385 277 |
| Buildings | 33 398 820 | 17 290 | - | - | 4 603 919 | 38 020 029 | 10 302 729 | 1 012 994 | - | - | 11 315 723 | 26 704 306 |
| Work in progress | 3 573 328 | 1 046 976 | - | - | (4 603 919) | 16 384 | - | - | - | - | - | 16 384 |
| Infrastructure | 334 526 991 | 26 208 567 | (380 673) | - | - | 360 354 885 | 100 470 787 | 10 994 773 | - | (97 010) | 111 368 550 | 248 986 335 |
| Electrical | 49 624 295 | - | - | - | 6 117 997 | 55 742 292 | 15 478 092 | 1 695 324 | - | - | 17 173 416 | 38 568 876 |
| Roads | 65 335 316 | - | - | - | 4 592 282 | 69 927 598 | 24 249 662 | 2 016 966 | - | - | 26 266 628 | 43 660 970 |
| Sanitation | 79 265 335 | - | (227 325) | - | 29 430 750 | 108 468 760 | 22 430 311 | 3 230 612 | - | (93 498) | 25 567 425 | 82 901 336 |
| Solid Waste | 9 742 088 | - | - | - | 27 093 | 9 769 180 | 6 008 583 | 453 935 | - | - | 6 462 518 | 3 306 662 |
| Storm Water | 14 366 629 | - | - | - | 498 064 | 14 864 694 | 5 736 098 | 326 958 | - | - | 6 063 057 | 8 801 637 |
| Water Supply | 82 209 256 | - | (3 563) | - | 481 355 | 82 687 048 | 26 568 041 | 3 270 977 | - | (3 512) | 29 835 506 | 52 851 542 |
| Work in progress | 33 984 072 | 26 208 567 | (149 784) | - | (41 147 541) | 18 895 313 | - | - | - | - | - | 18 895 313 |
| Community Assets | 59 354 950 | 5 931 988 | (74 680) | - | - | 65 212 258 | 20 870 706 | 1 963 492 | - | (20 753) | 22 813 445 | 42 398 813 |
| Community Facilities | 19 388 463 | 10 435 | - | - | 652 103 | 20 051 001 | 8 474 977 | 722 206 | - | - | 9 197 183 | 10 853 818 |
| Sport and Recreational Facilities | 39 578 984 | - | (74 680) | - | 729 395 | 40 233 699 | 12 395 729 | 1 241 286 | - | (20 753) | 13 616 262 | 26 617 437 |
| Work in progress | 387 503 | 5 921 553 | - | - | (1 381 498) | 4 927 559 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 927 559 |
| Other Assets | 54 675 157 | 7 050 045 | (48 368) | - | - | 61 676 834 | 32 865 364 | 4 000 308 | - | (23 136) | 36 842 537 | 24 834 297 |
| Computer Equipment | 4 533 163 | 461 760 | (5 750) | - | - | 4 989 173 | 2 702 482 | 477 971 | - | (5 588) | 3 174 866 | 1 814 308 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 10 987 991 | 1 404 514 | (20 038) | - | - | 12 372 467 | 6 846 855 | 1 057 438 | - | (10 278) | 7 894 015 | 4 478 452 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 17 712 738 | 919 999 | (22 580) | - | - | 18 610 157 | 11 374 092 | 1 146 011 | - | (7 270) | 12 512 833 | 6 097 324 |
| Transport Assets | 21 441 265 | 4 263 771 | - | - | - | 25 705 036 | 11 941 936 | 1 318 887 | - | - | 13 260 823 | 12 444 213 |
| Capitalised Restoration Costs | 34 161 333 | - | (2 329 778) | - | - | 31 831 554 | 17 391 499 | 3 023 262 | _ | | 20 414 761 | 11 416 793 |
| Landfill Site Rehabilitation | 34 161 333 | - | (2 329 778) | - | - | 31 831 554 | 17 391 499 | 3 023 262 | - | - | 20 414 761 | 11 416 793 |
| | 556 075 856 | 40 254 865 | (2 833 499) | <u>-</u> | - | 593 497 222 | 181 901 086 | 20 994 829 | - | (140 898) | 202 755 016 | 390 742 206 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

| Reconciliation of Carrying Value | Cost | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 30 June 2019 | Opening Balance | Additions | Disposals | Transfer of Assets | Transfer to Capital Assets | Closing Balance | Opening Balance | Depreciation Charge | Impairment (Reversal) | Disposals | Closing Balance | Carrying Value |
| | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Land and Buildings | 70 945 844 | 2 411 580 | - | - | - | 73 357 424 | 9 319 552 | 983 177 | - | - | 10 302 729 | 63 054 696 |
| Land | 36 385 277 | - | - | - | - | 36 385 277 | - | - | - | - | - | 36 385 277 |
| Buildings | 32 049 883 | 45 764 | - | - | 1 303 172 | 33 398 820 | 9 319 552 | 983 177 | - | - | 10 302 729 | 23 096 091 |
| Work in progress | 2 510 684 | 2 365 816 | - | - | (1 303 172) | 3 573 328 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 573 328 |
| Infrastructure | 309 959 812 | 24 401 315 | (87 913) | - | 253 777 | 334 526 991 | 90 231 638 | 10 285 937 | - | (46 789) | 100 470 787 | 234 056 204 |
| Electrical | 48 108 383 | - | (8 956) | - | 1 524 867 | 49 624 295 | 13 917 532 | 1 561 585 | - | (1 025) | 15 478 092 | 34 146 203 |
| Roads | 62 048 394 | - | (78 957) | - | 3 365 879 | 65 335 316 | 22 382 002 | 1 913 423 | - | (45 764) | 24 249 662 | 41 085 654 |
| Sanitation | 78 522 794 | - | - | - | 742 541 | 79 265 335 | 19 653 564 | 2 776 747 | - | - | 22 430 311 | 56 835 025 |
| Solid Waste | 9 742 088 | - | - | - | - | 9 742 088 | 5 554 509 | 454 074 | - | - | 6 008 583 | 3 733 505 |
| Storm Water | 13 757 449 | - | - | - | 609 181 | 14 366 629 | 5 416 033 | 320 065 | - | - | 5 736 098 | 8 630 531 |
| Water Supply | 81 156 621 | - | - | - | 1 052 635 | 82 209 256 | 23 307 998 | 3 260 043 | - | - | 26 568 041 | 55 641 215 |
| Work in progress | 16 624 083 | 24 401 315 | - | - | (7 041 327) | 33 984 072 | - | - | - | - | - | 33 984 072 |
| Community Assets | 52 683 925 | 6 924 802 | - | - | (253 777) | 59 354 950 | 19 084 376 | 1 786 330 | - | - | 20 870 706 | 38 484 244 |
| Community Facilities | 19 304 859 | 83 604 | - | - | - | 19 388 463 | 7 768 176 | 706 801 | - | - | 8 474 977 | 10 913 486 |
| Sport and Recreational Facilities | 33 229 065 | 845 799 | - | - | 5 504 120 | 39 578 984 | 11 316 200 | 1 079 529 | - | - | 12 395 729 | 27 183 255 |
| Work in progress | 150 000 | 5 995 400 | - | - | (5 757 897) | 387 503 | - | - | - | - | - | 387 503 |
| Other Assets | 50 301 485 | 6 479 267 | (2 105 595) | - | - | 54 675 157 | 30 575 183 | 4 213 902 | - | (1 923 720) | 32 865 364 | 21 809 793 |
| Computer Equipment | 3 827 885 | 969 406 | (264 128) | - | - | 4 533 163 | 2 408 131 | 537 536 | - | (243 184) | 2 702 482 | 1 830 681 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 10 378 912 | 1 189 566 | (580 487) | - | - | 10 987 991 | 6 225 997 | 1 133 097 | - | (512 239) | 6 846 855 | 4 141 137 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 18 018 530 | 329 000 | (634 793) | - | - | 17 712 738 | 10 558 614 | 1 418 773 | - | (603 295) | 11 374 092 | 6 338 646 |
| Transport Assets | 18 076 158 | 3 991 295 | (626 188) | - | - | 21 441 265 | 11 382 442 | 1 124 496 | - | (565 002) | 11 941 936 | 9 499 329 |
| Capitalised Restoration Costs | 31 953 437 | 2 302 341 | (94 445) | - | - | 34 161 333 | 14 769 942 | 2 621 558 | - | - | 17 391 499 | 16 769 834 |
| Landfill Site Rehabilitation | 31 953 437 | 2 302 341 | (94 445) | - | - | 34 161 333 | 14 769 942 | 2 621 558 | - | - | 17 391 499 | 16 769 834 |
| | 515 844 503 | 42 519 306 | (2 287 954) | - | - | 556 075 856 | 163 980 690 | 19 890 904 | - | (1 970 509) | 181 901 086 | 374 174 770 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figure. | s in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 11 | INTANGIBLE ASSETS | | |
| | Intangible Assets - Carrying Value | 4 142 781 | 3 849 127 |
| | The carrying value of intangible Assets is reconciled as follows: | | |
| | Opening Carrying Value | 3 849 127 | 3 828 323 |
| | Cost Work in Progress Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment | 5 318 053 1 358 819 (2 827 745) | 4 772 207 1 358 819 (2 302 703) - |
| | Additions Work in progress additions Amortisation Disposal | 683 115 - (389 461) - | 545 846 - (525 042) - |
| | Cost Accumulated Depreciation | | |
| | Closing Carrying Value | 4 142 781 | 3 849 127 |
| | Cost Work in Progress Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairment | 6 001 168 1 358 819 (3 217 206) | 5 318 053 1 358 819 (2 827 745) - |

Work in progress is included in the carrying value of Intangible Assets. No amortisation is recognised against these amounts. The work in progress balance relates to a GIS System in process of being implemented at the Municipality. In the current year, the Municipality advertised for the implementation of the system, but the tender amounts received exceeded the available budget. The tender will be readvertised in the next financial year.

No intangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life.

There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date.

There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.

There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.

12 **HERITAGE ASSETS**

| Heritage Assets - Carrying Value | 454 012 | 454 012 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| The carrying value of Heritage Assets are reconciled as follows: | | |
| Opening Carrying Value | 454 012 | 454 012 |
| Cost Accumulated Impairment | 454 012 - | 454 012 - |
| Movement | | - |
| Closing Carrying Value | 454 012 | 454 012 |
| Cost Accumulated Impairment | 454 012 - | 454 012 - |

There are no heritage assets whose title is restricted.

There are no heritage assets pledged as security for liabilities.

There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition, maintenance or restoration of heritage assets.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figure. | s in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 13 | LONG-TERM LIABILITIES | | |
| | Annuity Loans | 59 593 243 | 58 193 471 |
| | Less: Current portion | (6 072 464) | (5 145 106) |
| | Total | 53 520 779 | 53 048 364 |
| | Long-term Liabilities were utilised as follow: | | |
| | Total Long-term Liabilities taken up | 59 593 243 | 58 193 471 |
| | Used to finance Property, Plant and Equipment at cost | (59 248 243) | (57 581 166) |
| | Unspent Borrowings | 345 000 | 612 304 |
| | r 0 - | | |

Long-term liabilities have been utilised in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act.

Annuity Loans

14

Annuity Loans, disclosed at amortised cost, consist out of the following agreements:

| Institution and loan number | Rate | Maturity Date | Carrying Value | of Liability |
|--|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| DBSA (61003131) | 16.50% | 2020/12/31 | 79 532 | 220 829 |
| Nedbank (05/7831032282) | 11.27% | 2023/06/12 | 1 634 381 | 2 072 594 |
| DBSA (61001029) | 12.41% | 2030/06/30 | 13 427 925 | 14 076 957 |
| DBSA (61006811) | 11.53% | 2031/06/30 | 3 204 567 | 3 343 483 |
| DBSA (61006837) | 11.59% | 2036/06/30 | 7 997 779 | 8 164 013 |
| DBSA (61006975) | 11.33% | 2032/06/30 | 3 310 164 | 3 432 750 |
| Standard Bank (252933753) | 11.95% | 2024/06/30 | 3 690 957 | 4 371 493 |
| Standard Bank (410683566) | 10.26% | 2023/06/30 | 3 998 155 | 5 087 018 |
| ABSA (3044794458) | 9.99% | 2021/06/30 | 102 498 | 197 809 |
| ABSA (3044701437) | 10.57% | 2026/06/12 | 4 085 138 | 4 548 430 |
| ABSA (3046456438) | 10.12% | 2027/06/30 | 4 768 849 | 5 214 478 |
| ABSA (3046456399) | 9.77% | 2022/06/30 | 358 755 | 513 617 |
| DBSA (61007572) | 9.28% | 2029/06/29 | 5 469 284 | 5 850 000 |
| DBSA (61007573) | 8.90% | 2024/06/30 | 915 259 | 1 100 000 |
| DBSA (61007642) | 10.07% | 2023/06/12 | 6 550 000 | - |
| Total | | | 59 593 243 | 58 193 471 |
| All annuity loans are unsecured. | | | | |
| Annuity loans are payable as follows: | | | | |
| Payable within one year | | | 12 641 177 | 11 673 958 |
| Payable within two to five years | | | 43 070 109 | 43 024 667 |
| Payable after five years | | | 42 764 872 | 44 911 852 |
| Total amount payable | | | 98 476 158 | 99 610 477 |
| Less: Outstanding Future Finance Charges | | | (38 882 915) | (41 417 006) |
| Present value of annuity loans | | | 59 593 243 | 58 193 471 |
| CONSUMER DEPOSITS | | | | |
| Water and Electricity Deposits | | | 3 884 891 | 3 664 884 |

The fair value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value. Interest are not paid on these amounts.

| Figures i | Figures in Rand | | 2019 |
|-----------|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| 15 | PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS | | |
| | Trade Payables | 16 256 114 | 4 423 490 |
| | Retentions | 229 634 | 700 779 |
| | Payments Received in Advance | 5 391 189 | 3 941 664 |
| | Unused Pre-paid Electricity Sundry Creditors | 1 080 452 1 176 833 | 678 152 967 195 |
| | Sundry Deposits | 844 084 | 1 002 860 |
| | Unknown Receipts | 3 386 916 | 3 149 636 |
| | Department of Human Settlements | 1 306 167 | 964 956 |
| | Total | 29 671 389 | 15 828 731 |
| | As previously reported | | 16 040 621 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.4 | | 255 570 |
| | Change in accounting policy restatement - note 43.1 | | (467 459) |
| | Restated balance | | 15 828 731 |
| | Payables are being recognised net of any discounts received. | | |
| | The credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary. | | |
| | The carrying value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value. | | |
| | Sundry deposits include hall, builders and housing Deposits. | | |
| | Department of Human Settlements balance consist of the following: | | |
| | Advances received for the construction of housing top structures - note 30 Advances received in terms of principle-agent arrangments - note 54.2 | 480 958 825 209 | 143 579 821 376 |
| | Total | 1 306 167 | 964 956 |
| 16 | UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS | | |
| | National Government | 2 486 661 | - |
| | Provincial Government | 2 149 257 | 1 121 421 |
| | Other Grant Providers | 396 988 | |
| | Total | 5 032 906 | 1 121 421 |
| | As previously reported | | 653 962 |
| | Change in accounting policy restatement - note 43.1 | | 467 459 |
| | Restated balance Detail reconciliations of all grants received and grant conditions met are included in note 22. | | 1 121 421 |
| | Unspent grant balances are recognised to the extent that conditions are not yet met. | | |
| | No grants were withheld in the current year. | | |
| | Due to the short term nature of unspent grant balances, the carrying value approximates the fair value of the unspent conditional grants at year-end. | | |
| | Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work in progress on the relevant financial year-ends. | | |
| 17 | CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | |
| | Bonuses | 3 340 430 | 3 229 287 |
| | Staff Leave | 8 434 758 | 6 673 518 |
| | Performance Bonuses | 378 679 | 294 692 |
| | Current portion of Non-Current Employee Benefits - note 18 | 1 947 000 | 2 360 418 |
| | Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 1 405 000 542 000 | 1 348 415 1 012 003 |
| | Long Service Awards | | |
| | Total | 14 100 867 | 12 557 915 |

| Figures | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------|
| 17 | CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED) | | |
| | The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows: | | |
| 17 | 1 Bonuses | | |
| | Opening Balance | 3 229 287 | 2 839 723 |
| | Contribution during the year | 6 119 394 | 5 732 029 |
| | Payments made | (6 008 251) | (5 342 465) |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 3 340 430 | 3 229 287 |
| | Bonuses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle. | | |
| 17 | 2 Staff Leave | | |
| | Opening Balance | 6 673 518 | 5 940 989 |
| | Contribution during the year | 2 299 159 | 1 344 927 |
| | Payments made | (537 918) | (612 398) |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 8 434 758 | 6 673 518 |
| | Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated. | | |
| 17 | 3 Performance Bonuses | | |
| | Opening Balance | 294 692 | 256 294 |
| | Contribution during the year | 305 006 | 294 692 |
| | Payments made | (221 019) | (256 294) |
| | Balance at the end of the year | 378 679 | 294 692 |
| | Performance bonuses are being paid to the Chief Financial Officer and Director Community Services after an evaluation of performance by the council. | | _ |
| 18 | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS | | |
| | Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 29 384 000 | 34 080 827 |
| | Long Service Awards | 5 961 000 | 6 252 795 |
| | Sub-Total | 35 345 000 | 40 333 622 |
| | Less: Current portion of Employee Benefits | 1 947 000 | 2 360 418 |
| | Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 1 405 000 | 1 348 415 |
| | Long Service Awards | 542 000 | 1 012 003 |
| | Total | 33 398 000 | 37 973 204 |
| 18 | 1 Post Retirement Medical Benefits | | |
| | The movement in Post Retirement Medical Benefits are reconciled as follows: | | |
| | Opening Balance | 34 080 827 | 36 122 084 |
| | Contribution during the year | 4 717 463 | 5 097 128 |
| | Current Service Cost | 1 559 099 | 1 697 230 |
| | Interest Cost | 3 158 364 | 3 399 898 |
| | Payments made | (1 336 762) | (1 315 781) |
| | Actuarial Loss/(Gain) | (8 077 528) | (5 822 604) |
| | Total balance at year-end | 29 384 000 | 34 080 827 |
| | Less: Current portion | (1 405 000) | (1 348 415) |
| | Total | 27 979 000 | 32 732 412 |
| | | <u></u> | <u> </u> |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figure | s in Ran | nd | | | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------|------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 18 | EM | IPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED) | | | | |
| | | e Post Retirement Medical Benefit Plan is a defined de up as follows: | benefit plan, of whic | th the members are | | |
| | In-s | service members service non-members ntinuation members | | | 173 193 29 | 176 202 29 |
| | Tot | tal | | | 395 | 407 |
| | rec | e unfunded liability in respect of past service cognised in the Statement of Financial Position is follows: | In-Service Members R | In-Service non-Members R | Continuation Members R | Total unfunded Liability R |
| | 30 | June 2020 | 11 530 000 | 2 092 000 | 15 762 000 | 29 384 000 |
| | | June 2019 | 13 491 716 | 2 677 741 | 17 911 370 | 34 080 827 |
| | | June 2018 | 14 692 550 | 4 440 963 | 16 988 570 | 36 122 084 |
| | 30 | June 2017 | 15 311 846 | 4 632 412 | 17 177 161 | 37 121 419 |
| | | June 2016 | 19 070 202 | 4 091 768 | 15 424 752 | 38 586 722 |
| | | e Municipality has elected to recognise the full rease in this defined benefit liability immediately | | | | |
| | as į | per GRAP 25. | | | Liabilities (Gain) / Loss | Assets Gain / (Loss) R |
| | - | perience adjustments were calculated as follows: | | | R | ĸ |
| | | June 2020 | | | (1 825 000) | - |
| | | June 2019 | | | (1 129 000) | - |
| | | June 2018 | | | (2 318 000) | - |
| | | June 2017 | | | (727 000) | - |
| | 30 | June 2016 | | | 773 000 | - |
| | The | e Municipality contributes to the following medical sch | nemes on a monthly b | pasis: | | |
| | LA Ho: Sar | nitas Health smed mwumed yhealth | | | | |
| | Key | y Actuarial Assumptions used are as follows: | | | | |
| | i) | Interest Rates | | | | |
| | | Discount rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate | | | 10.37% 6.43% 3.70% | 9.45% 6.88% 2.40% |
| | | The discount rate used is a composite of all government technique is known as "bootstrapping" | rnment bonds and is | s calculated using a | | |
| | ii) | Mortality Rates | | | | |
| | | The PA 90 ultimate table, rated down by 1 year of a table for in service employees, were used by the actu | - | nt, and the SA 85-90 | | |
| | iii) | Normal Retirement Age | | | | |
| | | It has been assumed that in-service members will re for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement. | tire at age 62, which | then implicitly allows | | |
| | iv) | Last Valuation | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.

v) Actuarial Valuation Method

The last valuation was performed on 28 July 2020.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

18 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Sensitivity Analysis - Liability at year-end

| Assumption | Eligible Employees (R) | Continuation members (R) | Total liability (R) | % change |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Liability | 13 622 000 | 15 762 000 | 29 384 000 | |
| Health care inflation rate (+ 1%) | 15 103 000 | 17 244 000 | 32 347 000 | 10% |
| Health care inflation rate (- 1%) | 11 797 000 | 14 446 000 | 26 243 000 | -11% |
| Discount rate (+ 1%) | 11 417 000 | 14 483 000 | 25 900 000 | -12% |
| Discount rate (- 1%) | 16 436 000 | 17 260 000 | 33 696 000 | 15% |
| Post-employment mortality (+ 1 year) | 13 314 000 | 15 274 000 | 28 588 000 | -3% |
| Post-employment mortality (- 1 year) | 13 923 000 | 16 250 000 | 30 173 000 | 3% |
| Average retirement age (- 1 year) | 15 052 000 | 15 762 000 | 30 814 000 | 5% |
| Continuation of membership at retirement (- 10%) | 10 841 000 | 15 762 000 | 26 603 000 | -9% |

Sensitivity Analysis - Future Service and Interest Cost (Current Financial Year)

| | Current Service | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Assumption | Cost (R) | Interest Cost (R) | Total Cost (R) | % change |
| Estimated for 2019/20 | 1 559 099 | 3 158 364 | 4 717 463 | , |
| Health care inflation rate (+ 1%) Health care inflation rate (- 1%) | 1 962 900 1 250 800 | 3 702 100 2 721 800 | 5 665 000 3 972 600 | 20% -16% |
| Discount rate (+ 1%) Discount rate (- 1%) | 1 271 100 1 938 400 | 3 023 800 3 302 600 | 4 294 900 5 241 000 | -9% 11% |
| Post-employment mortality (- 1 year) | 1 605 000 | 3 259 100 | 4 864 100 | 3% |
| Average retirement age (- 1 year) | 1 750 800 | 3 313 600 | 5 064 400 | 7% |
| Continuation of membership at retirement (- 10%) | 1 220 000 | 2 819 700 | 4 039 700 | -14% |

Sensitivity Analysis - Future Service and Interest Cost (Next Financial Year)

| | Current Service | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| Assumption | Cost | Interest Cost | Total Cost | |
| | (R) | (R) | (R) | % change |
| Estimated for 2020/21 | 1 341 000 | 2 976 000 | 4 317 000 | |
| Health care inflation rate (+ 1%) | 1 487 000 | 3 283 000 | 4 770 000 | 10% |
| Health care inflation rate (- 1%) | 1 152 000 | 2 651 000 | 3 803 000 | -12% |
| Discount rate (+ 1%) | 1 119 000 | 2 867 000 | 3 986 000 | -8% |
| Discount rate (- 1%) | 1 622 000 | 3 093 000 | 4 715 000 | 9% |
| Post-employment mortality (+ 1 year) | 1 310 000 | 2 894 000 | 4 204 000 | -3% |
| Post-employment mortality (- 1 year) | 1 370 000 | 3 058 000 | 4 428 000 | 3% |
| Average retirement age (- 1 year) | 1 507 000 | 3 124 000 | 4 631 000 | 7% |
| Continuation of membership at retirement (- 10%) | 1 075 000 | 2 688 000 | 3 763 000 | -13% |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures i | n Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 18 | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED) | | |
| 18.2 | 2 Long Service Awards | | |
| | The movement in Long Service Awards are reconciled as follows: | | |
| | Opening Balance Contribution during the year | 6 252 795 1 033 650 | 5 579 123 932 462 |
| | Current Service Cost Interest Cost | 560 442 473 208 | 474 360 458 102 |
| | Payments made Actuarial Loss/(Gain) | (945 498) (379 947) | (554 200) 295 409 |
| | Total balance at year-end | 5 961 000 | 6 252 795 |
| | Less: Current portion | (542 000) | (1 012 003) |
| | Total | 5 419 000 | 5 240 792 |
| | The Long Service Awards plans are defined benefit plans. | | |
| | Number of employees that are eligible for Long Service Awards | 360 | 378 |
| | The unfunded liability in respect of past service recognised in the Statement of Financial Position is as follows: | | Unfunded Liability R |
| | 30 June 2020 | | 5 961 000 |
| | 30 June 2019 | | 6 252 795 |
| | 30 June 2018 | | 5 579 123 |
| | 30 June 2017 | | 5 116 748 |
| | 30 June 2016 | | 5 071 550 |
| | The Municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined benefit liability immediately as per GRAP 25. | | |
| | | Liabilities (Gain) / Loss | Assets Gain / (Loss) |
| | Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: | R | R |
| | 30 June 2020 | (9 947) | - |
| | 30 June 2019 | 275 911 | - |
| | 30 June 2018 | (64 378) | - |
| | 30 June 2017 | (190 643) | - |
| | 30 June 2016 | (128 533) | - |
| | Key Actuarial Assumptions used are as follows: | | |
| | i) Interest Rates | | |
| | Discount rate | 7.66% | 8.22% |
| | General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Awards | 4.13% 3.39% | 5.60% 2.48% |
| | The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping" | 3.39% | 2.46% |
| | ii) Last Valuation | | |
| | The last valuation was performed on 28 July 2020. | | |
| | iii) Actuarial Valuation Method | | |
| | The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. | | |

Page 54

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------|------|------|
| | | |

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

18

Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability

| Assumption | Current Liability | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | (R) | Liability (R) | % Change |
| General earnings inflation rate (+ 1%) | 5 961 000 | 6 380 000 | 7% |
| General earnings inflation rate (- 1%) | 5 961 000 | 5 582 000 | -6% |
| Discount rate (+ 1%) | 5 961 000 | 5 571 000 | -7% |
| Discount rate (- 1%) | 5 961 000 | 6 400 000 | 7% |
| Average retirement age (+ 2 years) | 5 961 000 | 6 767 000 | 14% |
| Average retirement age (- 2 years) | 5 961 000 | 5 115 000 | -14% |
| Withdrawal rates (x 2) | 5 961 000 | 4 719 000 | -21% |
| Withdrawal rates (x 0.5) | 5 961 000 | 6 835 000 | 15% |

Sensitivity Analysis on the Current-service and Interest Costs

| Assumption | Current Service Cost | Interest Cost | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| Assumption | (R) | (R) | Total(R) | % Change |
| Estimated for 2020/21 | 525 000 | 436 000 | 961 000 | |
| General earnings inflation rate (+ 1%) | 571 000 | 468 000 | 1 039 000 | 8% |
| General earnings inflation rate (- 1%) | 481 000 | 407 000 | 888 000 | -8% |
| Discount rate (+ 1%) | 485 000 | 459 000 | 944 000 | -2% |
| Discount rate (- 1%) | 568 000 | 408 000 | 976 000 | 2% |
| Average retirement age (+ 2 years) | 583 000 | 498 000 | 1 081 000 | 12% |
| Average retirement age (- 2 years) | 462 000 | 372 000 | 834 000 | -13% |
| Withdrawal rates (x 2) | 373 000 | 341 000 | 714 000 | -26% |
| Withdrawal rates (x 0.5) | 639 000 | 503 000 | 1 142 000 | 19% |
| | | | | |

18.3 Other Pension Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans

Council contributes to the following defined benefit plans:

LA Retirement Fund (Former Cape Joint Pension Fund)

The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 lune 2019 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial

performed for the year ended 30 June 2019 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 100.7% (30 June 2018 - 103.7%).

Consolidated Retirement Fund (Former Cape Retirement Fund)

The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2019 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 100.3% (30 June 2018 - 100.4%).

Total 11 347 720 10 462 350

796 709

10 551 011

743 285

9 719 064

Both the LA Retirement Fund and Consolidated Retirement Fund are multi-employer plans. Multiple local authorities participate in these multi-employer funds. Multi-employer plans are defined as defined benefit plans. When sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan, an entity will account for the plan as if it were a defined contribution plan.

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.

| Figures | in Rand | | | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| _ | | | | | |
| 18 | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED) | | | | |
| | As part of the Municipality's process to value the or requested pensioner data from the fund administration pensioner data to be confidential and were not with Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality of the accrued liability in respect of pension. | tor. The fund adminis villing to share the iunicipality was unable | trator claim that the nformation with the to calculate a reliable | | |
| | Therefore, although the LA Retirement Fund and employer funds defined as defined benefit plan, it will plan due to sufficient information not being available. | | | | |
| | Defined Contribution Plans | | | | |
| | Council contributes to the following defined contribut | ion plans: | | | |
| | Municipal Councillors Pension Fund SAMWU National Provident Fund | | | 150 276 2 040 748 | 147 096 2 040 453 |
| | Total | | | 2 191 024 | 2 187 549 |
| | The retirement benefit funds are subject to the Pe calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Cu against expenditure on the basis of current service cos | urrent contributions by | - | | |
| 19 | NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS | | | | |
| | Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites | | | 62 948 450 | 59 642 054 |
| | The movement in Rehabilitation Provision - Landfill Sit | es are reconciled as fo | llows: | | |
| | Opening Balance Contribution during the year | | _ | 59 642 054 3 306 396 | 52 408 211 7 233 843 |
| | Increase/(Decrease) in estimate Interest Cost | | | (2 329 778) 5 636 174 | 2 207 896 5 025 947 |
| | Total | | | 62 948 450 | 59 642 054 |
| | The calculation for the rehabilitation of the land independent qualified engineer in order to determ landfill sites at the end of its useful life. The total oblifollowing sites: | ine the present valu | e to rehabilitate the | | |
| | Location | Site Dimensions | Estimated Decommission Date | Current Cost of Rehabilitation | Current Cost of Rehabilitation |
| | Porterville | 55 022m² | 2025 | 26 176 999 | 25 049 788 |
| | Piketberg | 57 000m² 7 370m² | 2025 2025 | 29 108 710 | 27 875 413 |
| | Aurora Redelinghuys | 1 340m² | 2025 | 5 088 492 2 574 249 | 4 583 685 2 133 169 |
| | Total | 1 340111 | 2023 | 62 948 450 | 59 642 054 |
| | iotai | | | 02 348 430 | 39 042 034 |
| | Total cost and estimated date of decommission of the | sites are as follows: | Estimated | Future Cost of | Future Cost of |
| | Location | | Decommission Date | Future Cost of Rehabilitation | Future Cost of Rehabilitation |
| | Porterville | | 2025 | 39 287 088 | 39 670 305 |
| | Piketberg | | 2025 | 43 687 071 | 44 145 130 |
| | Aurora | | 2025 2025 | 7 810 891 3 951 450 | 7 390 792 3 439 547 |
| | Redelinghuys | | 2025 | | |
| | Total | | | 94 736 500 | 94 645 774 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figure | s in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------|--|---|---|
| 20 | RESERVES | | |
| | Capital Replacement Reserve Housing Development Fund | 30 848 500 260 572 | 30 848 500 260 572 |
| | Total | 31 109 072 | 31 109 072 |
| | The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure from own funds. | | |
| | The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of section 15 (5) and 16 of the Housing Act, Act 107 of 1997. The proceeds in this fund are utilised for housing development projects approved by the MEC. Any surplus/(deficit) on the Housing Department in the Statement of Financial Performance is transferred to the Housing Development Fund. | | |
| 21 | PROPERTY RATES | | |
| | Rateable Land and Buildings | 74 039 877 | 67 799 813 |
| | Total = ================================== | 74 039 877 | 67 799 813 |
| | Property rate levied are based on the following rateable valuations: | | |
| | Residential Property Commercial Property Industrial Property Institutional Agricultural Purposes State - National/ Provincial Services Public Service Infrastructure Religious Municipal Property | 5 773 916 720 880 747 500 321 580 000 160 936 600 5 253 880 800 81 116 500 6 194 500 11 279 000 108 670 000 | 5 759 848 720 808 362 000 323 098 000 313 859 600 5 231 312 800 600 000 1 240 500 3 380 000 104 859 500 |
| | Total Valuation | 12 598 321 620 | 12 546 561 120 |
| | Rate that is applicable to the valuations above: | | |
| | Residential Commercial/Industrial Agricultural | 0.945c/R 1.039c/R 0.189c/R | 0.891c/R 0.980c/R 0.178c/R |
| | Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2018. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to include changes in property values and subdivisions. | | |
| | The first R 15 000 of the valuation on properties used only for residential purposes are exempted from property rates in terms of the Property Rates Act. | | |
| | Rates are levied monthly and annually. Monthly rates are payable by the end of the month in which the amount was levied and annual rates are payable before 30 September. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 1% on outstanding monthly rates. | | |
| | Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled by law to levy, but in | | |

terms of Council's own policy opted not to collect it.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| igures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------|---|---------------------|--------------|
| 22 | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES | | |
| | Unconditional Grants - National Government | 45 025 000 | 41 390 000 |
| | Equitable Share | 45 025 000 | 41 390 000 |
| | Conditional Grants - National Government | 21 105 339 | 25 717 000 |
| | Finance Management Grant (FMG) | 1 550 000 | 1 550 000 |
| | Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | 14 548 000 | 19 754 000 |
| | Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) | 1 422 000 | 1 413 000 |
| | Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COGTA) | 3 513 339 72 000 | 3 000 000 |
| | Conditional Grants - Provincial Government | 13 722 217 | 8 477 715 |
| | CDW Contribution | | |
| | Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant | 330 000 | 690 000 |
| | Proclaimed Roads | 97 000 | 92 730 |
| | Regional Socio - Economic Project/Violence Prevention through Urban Upgrading | 4 040 515 | 1 000 000 |
| | Library Services | 6 912 566 | 6 694 985 |
| | Financial Management Capacity Building Grant | 355 323 | - |
| | Local Government Graduate Internship Allocation | - | - |
| | Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | 204 040 820 261 | - |
| | Fire Service Capacity Building Grant Local Government Support Grant - COVID-19 | 600 000 | - |
| | Department of Human Settlements | 362 512 | - |
| | Conditional Grants - Other Grant Providers | 454 789 | 955 493 |
| | Heist op den Berg | 330 704 | 766 678 |
| | Chieta | 124 085 | 188 815 |
| | Total | 80 307 345 | 76 540 208 |
| | Disclosed as: | | |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating | 60 114 535 | 56 025 405 |
| | Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital | 20 192 811 | 20 514 803 |
| | Total | 80 307 345 | 76 540 208 |
| | Grants per Vote (MFMA Sec 123 (c)): | | |
| | Equitable Share | 45 025 000 | 41 390 000 |
| | Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 672 000 | - |
| | Vote 2 - Finance | 2 235 323 | 2 240 000 |
| | Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 4 164 600 | 1 188 816 |
| | Vote 4 - Technical Services | 19 911 044 | 25 026 408 |
| | Vote 5 - Community Services | 8 299 379 | 6 694 985 |
| | Total | 80 307 345 | 76 540 208 |
| | The movements per grant can be summarised as follows: | | |
| 22.01 | Equitable Share | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | - |
| | Grants Received | 45 025 000 | 41 390 000 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | (45 025 000) | (41 390 000) |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital | - | - |
| | Other Movements | | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | <u>-</u> |
| | The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the | | |

Page 58

National Treasury.

| ures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|---|---|
| | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) | | |
| 22.02 | Finance Management Grant (FMG) | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | 1 550 000 (1 349 360) (200 640) | - 1 550 000 (897 826) (652 174) |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | - | - |
| | The Financial Management Grant is a conditional grant to assist municipalities in the implementation of financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The grant also utilised to cover expenditure relating to the Financial | | |
| 22.03 | Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | 14 548 000 (2 478 282) (12 069 718) | 19 754 000 (3 951 356) (15 802 644) |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | - |
| | The MIG grant is a conditional grant used to upgrade infrastructure in the municipal area with the main focus on previously disadvantaged areas. | | |
| 22.04 | Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | 1 422 000 (1 422 000) - - | 1 413 000 (1 413 000) - |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | - |
| | The EPWP grant is a conditional grant to incentivise municipalities to expand work creation efforts through the use of labour intensive delivery methods in the identified focus areas in compliance with the EPWP guidelines. | | |
| 22.05 | Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | 6 000 000 (1 493 135) (2 020 204) | 3 000 000 - (3 000 000) |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | 2 486 661 | - |
| | The INEP grant is a conditional grant to provide capital subsidies to municipalities to address the electrification backlog of occupied residential dwellings and the installation of bulk infrastructure. | | |
| 22.06 | Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COGTA) | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | - 72 000 (72 000) - - | - - - - |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | <u> </u> | - |
| | This grant was utilised for the purchase of personal protective equipment in the fight against the COVID-19 pandemic. | | |

| ures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|----------------|-----------|
| | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) | | |
| 22.07 | CDW Contribution | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | 13 947 | 13 94 |
| | Grants received | (13 947) | |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital | - | |
| | Other Movements | - | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | 13 94 |
| | The CDW Contribution was used to finance the activities of Community Development Workers. | | |
| 22.08 | Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | |
| | Grants received | 330 000 | 690 00 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital | (330 000) | (690 00 |
| | Other Movements | - | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | |
| | The Finance Management Grant was used for upgrading of financial system, reviewing of budget | | |
| | related policies, supply chain databases cleansing, risk management and internal audit services. | | |
| 22.09 | Proclaimed Roads | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | |
| | Grants received | - | 92 73 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital | (97 000) | (92 73 |
| | Other Movements | 97 000 | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | | |
| | The grant was used for maintenance of provincial roads. | | |
| 22.10 | Regional Socio - Economic Project/Violence Prevention through Urban Upgrading | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | |
| | Grants received | 4 500 000 | 1 000 00 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | - | |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital | (4 040 515) | (1 000 00 |
| | Other Movements | | |
| | The grant was utilised for the extension of Calendula street. | | |
| 22.11 | . Library Services | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | 560 015 | |
| | Grants Received | 7 857 000 | 7 255 00 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | (6 115 870) | (6 635 00 |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | (796 696) - | (59 98 |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | 1 504 449 | 560 01 |
| | The Library Services (Municipal Replacement Fund) Grant is used to pay the salaries of library | | |

| ures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|----------------|--------|
| | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) | | |
| 22.12 | Financial Management Capacity Building Grant | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | 20 000 | 20 000 |
| | Grants Received | 360 000 | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | (355 323) | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital | - | - |
| | Other Movements | | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | 24 677 | 20 000 |
| | The purpose of the grant is to develop financial human capacity within the municipal areas to enable sustainable local financial skills pipeline that is responsive to municipalities' requirements to enable sound and sustainable financial management and good financial governance. | | |
| 22.13 | Local Government Graduate Internship Allocation | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | 60 000 | 60 000 |
| | Grants Received | (60 000) | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | - | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital | - | - |
| | Other Movements | | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | <u> </u> | 60 000 |
| | This grant was utilised for the recruitment of interns. | | |
| 22.14 | Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | - |
| | Grants Received | 250 000 | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | - (204.040) | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | (204 040) | - |
| | | | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | <u>45 960</u> | - |
| | This grant was utilised for the upgrade of the cricket field in Velddrif. | | |
| 22.15 | Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | - |
| | Grants Received | 830 000 | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | - (820 261) | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | (820 201) | - |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | 9 739 | |
| | This grant was utilised for the purchase 4x4 fire fighting truck. | | |
| 22.16 | Local Government Support Grant - COVID-19 | | |
| | Opening Unspent Balance | - | - |
| | Grants Received | 600 000 | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Operating | (600 000) | - |
| | Transferred to Revenue - Capital | - | - |
| | Other Movements | | |
| | Closing Unspent Balance | <u>-</u> | |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant was utilised for the feasibility studies and the construction of infrastructure for housing projects. 2.2.18 Heist op den Berg Opening Unspent Balance Opening Unspent Balance Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Opening Unspent Balance This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 2.2.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transferred to Revenue - Capi | ures in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|--|---|--------------|------------|
| Opening Unspent Balance 467 459 Grants Received - 467 1 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (362 512) Transferred to Revenue - Capital - Other Movements - - - Closing Unspent Balance 104 947 467 1 This grant was utilised for the feasibility studies and the construction of infrastructure for housing projects. - 105 1 22.18 Heist op den Berg - - 105 1 Opening Unspent Balance - - 105 1 Grants Received 552 358 634 1 17 1 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (289 968) 766 6 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (26 880) 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 194 774 194 774 This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 2.2.19 188 8 22.19 Chieta 0 0 188 8 Opening Unspent Balance - - - 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (124 085) 188 8 188 8 188 8 | GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED) | | |
| Grants Received | 22.17 Department of Human Settlements | | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant was utilised for the feasibility studies and the construction of infrastructure for housing projects. 2.2.18 Heist op den Berg Opening Unspent Balance Opening Unspent Balance Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Opening Unspent Balance This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 2.2.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Transferred to Revenue - Capi | Opening Unspent Balance | 467 459 | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements | | - | 467 45 |
| Closing Unspent Balance | · · · | (362 512) | |
| Closing Unspent Balance This grant was utilised for the feasibility studies and the construction of infrastructure for housing projects. 22.18 Heist op den Berg Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Spansered to Revenue - Operating Closing Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Grants Received Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Closing Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Operating Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Opening Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Transferred to Revenue - Spental Other Moveme | · | - | |
| This grant was utilised for the feasibility studies and the construction of infrastructure for housing projects. 22.18 Heist op den Berg Opening Unspent Balance | | - | |
| Nousing projects. | | | 467 45 |
| Opening Unspent Balance - 105 cmants Received 552 358 634 cmants Received 552 358 634 cmants Received 766 cmants Received 26 cmants Received 194 774 76 cmants Received 188 cmants Received 188 cmants Received 326 299 188 cmants Received 188 cmants Receiv | | • | |
| Grants Received 552 358 634 47 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (289 968) (766 64) Other Movements (26 880) 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 194 774 194 774 This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 194 774 194 774 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance - 6 7 188 8 Grants Received 326 299 188 8 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (124 085) (188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Capital - - Other Movements - - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 1 This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 1 121 421 1 99 4 Colsing Unspent Balance 1 121 421 1 99 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 5 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 192 811) (20 192 811) Other | 22.18 Heist op den Berg | | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Operating (289 968) (766 66 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1 | | - | 105 52 |
| Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements (40 736) (26 880) 26 30 Closing Unspent Balance 194 774 194 774 This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 32 6 29 188 8 Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received 326 299 188 8 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements - | | | 634 27 |
| Other Movements (26 880) 26 80 Closing Unspent Balance 194 774 194 774 This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance - | | | (766 67 |
| Closing Unspent Balance This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received 326 299 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital - Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance 1121 421 1994 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435: Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4) Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8) Other Movements 70 120 264 Closing Unspent Balance 50 302 906 1121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 7000 | · | | |
| This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received 326 299 188 8 7 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Other Movements | (26 880) | 26 88 |
| 22.19 Chieta Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received 326 299 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (124 085) (188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Capital - - Other Movements - - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 - This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 5 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | Closing Unspent Balance | 194 774 | |
| Opening Unspent Balance 326 299 188 8 Grants Received 326 299 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (124 085) (188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Capital - - Other Movements - - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 - This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials - - 22.20 Total Grants 84 148 710 77 435 5 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 5 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | This grant is federal government funding from Belgium for solid waste management. | | |
| Grants Received 326 299 188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (124 085) (188 8 Transferred to Revenue - Capital - - Other Movements 202 214 - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 - This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials - - 22.20 Total Grants 9 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 77 435 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | 22.19 Chieta | | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance Transferred to Revenue - Special Other Movements Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Transferred to Revenue - Topital Other Movements Total Grants Total G | | - | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 2 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | | | 188 83 |
| Other Movements - Closing Unspent Balance 202 214 This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 2 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4) Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8) Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | | (124 085) | (188 81 |
| Closing Unspent Balance This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 2 Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Total Grants Closing Unspent Balance Closing Unspent Balance CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land | · | - | |
| This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance | | | |
| 22.20 Total Grants Opening Unspent Balance 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 2 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | Closing Unspent Balance | 202 214 | |
| Opening Unspent Balance 1 121 421 199 4 Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 2 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | This grant is for the training and development of municipal officials | | |
| Grants Received 84 148 710 77 435 3 Transferred to Revenue - Operating (60 114 535) (56 025 4 Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | 22.20 Total Grants | | |
| Transferred to Revenue - Operating Transferred to Revenue - Capital Other Movements Closing Unspent Balance CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land (60 114 535) (56 025 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | Opening Unspent Balance | 1 121 421 | 199 47 |
| Transferred to Revenue - Capital (20 192 811) (20 514 8 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Other Movements 5 032 906 1 121 4 Other Movements 5 032 906 1 121 4 Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Other Movements 70 26 | | | 77 435 2 |
| Other Movements 70 120 26 8 Closing Unspent Balance 5 032 906 1 121 4 CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | · · · | | (56 025 40 |
| Closing Unspent Balance CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 C | · | | (20 514 80 |
| CONTRIBUTED ASSETS Land - 700 0 | Other Movements | 70 120 | 26 88 |
| Land | Closing Unspent Balance | 5 032 906 | 1 121 4 |
| | CONTRIBUTED ASSETS | | |
| Total - 700 (| Land | - | 700 00 |
| | Total | | 700 00 |

The land was obtained through a court order of property previously transferred from the Municipality. The buyer did not adhere to the requirements as per the sale agreement and accordingly the land was transferred back to the Municipality at market value.

| Figures i | n Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 24 | FINES, PENALTIES AND FORFEITS | | |
| | | 17.100.550 | 7.640.050 |
| | Traffic Fines | 17 100 550 | 7 618 950 |
| | Library Fines | 1 178 | 22 045 |
| | Illegal Connections Unclaimed Money | 51 994 866 978 | 79 715 2 214 152 |
| | Total | 18 020 700 | 9 934 861 |
| | | | |
| | In terms of the requirements of GRAP 23 and iGRAP 1, all traffic fines issued during the year less any cancellations or reductions identified are recognised as revenue. | | |
| 25 | ACTUARIAL GAINS | | |
| | Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 8 077 528 | 5 822 604 |
| | Long Service Awards | 379 947 | - |
| | Total | 8 457 475 | 5 822 604 |
| | Total | 8 437 473 | 5 822 604 |
| 26 | SERVICE CHARGES | | |
| | Electricity | 117 786 139 | 104 785 257 |
| | Water | 30 864 465 | 26 256 263 |
| | Refuse Removal | 27 277 573 | 25 734 343 |
| | Sewerage and Sanitation | 16 768 513 | 15 830 493 |
| | Total Revenue | 192 696 689 | 172 606 355 |
| | Less: Rebates | (11 261 902) | (9 684 692) |
| | Electricity | (738 835) | (373 211) |
| | Water | (2 112 350) | (1 908 529) |
| | Refuse Removal | (5 040 058) | (4 448 551) |
| | Sewerage and Sanitation | (3 370 660) | (2 954 401) |
| | Total | 181 434 786 | 162 921 664 |
| | As proviously reported | | 160 621 071 |
| | As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.1 | | 160 631 071 2 290 593 |
| | Restated balance | | 162 921 664 |
| | Rebates can be defined as any income that the Municipality is entitled to levy, but in terms of Council's own policy opted not to collect it. | | |
| 27 | RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| | | | |
| | Halls | 109 851 | 143 606 |
| | Camping and Entrance Fees | 3 621 195 | 4 414 372 |
| | Commonage Hawker Stalls | 576 939 131 006 | 576 939 145 842 |
| | Land and Buildings | 732 728 | 549 641 |
| | | | _ |
| | Total | 5 171 720 | 5 830 400 |
| | | | |

| Figures | s in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28 | AGENCY SERVICES | | |
| | Drivers Licenses | 741 678 | 1 114 062 |
| | Drivers Licences Motor Vehicle Registration | 2 540 061 | 1 114 062 2 719 058 |
| | Roadworthy Certificates | 395 069 | 479 476 |
| | Total = | 3 676 808 | 4 312 596 |
| | The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Transport and Public Works and manages the issuing of vehicle licences for a commission. Refer to note 54.1 for additional disclosure in this regard. | | |
| | The Municipality earns revenue from applications for driver's and learner's licences, issuing of public driver permits, driver's and learner's licences and the issue of roadworthy certificates. | | |
| 29 | OTHER INCOME | | |
| | Building Plan Approval | 989 098 | 1 025 181 |
| | Cemetery and Burial | 409 445 | 322 620 |
| | Cleaning and Removal | 58 828 | 80 252 |
| | Clearance and Valuation Certificates | 255 907 | 242 725 |
| | Commission | 75 026 | 70 431 |
| | Development Charges Photocopies and Faxes | 38 844 43 405 | 119 477 49 077 |
| | Sub-division and Consolidation Fees | 69 669 | 218 682 |
| | Sundry Income | 132 761 | 182 628 |
| | Total = | 2 072 983 | 2 311 072 |
| 30 | CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS Construction of Velddrif 107 Top Structures | 3 863 185 | 6 512 701 |
| | Total | 3 863 185 | 6 512 701 |
| | = | | 0 312 701 |
| | As previously reported Change in accounting policy restatement - note 43.1 | | - 6 512 701 |
| | Restated balance | • | 6 512 701 |
| | The Municipality has assessed that it acts as the Developer for the Department of Human Settlements for the construction of top structures for the above-mentioned project. | : | |
| | As the contracts with the Department of Human Settlements are non-commercial contracts with no profit margins, the revenue recognised is based on the amount of expenditure incurred by the Municipality for the construction of the top structures, which is in terms of the stage of completion determined by the progress payments claimed by the respective sub-contractors. | | |
| | Construction of Velddrif 107 Top Structures | | |
| | Reconciliation for the year | | |
| | Opening balance | (143 579) | 1 438 644 |
| | Expenditure incurred / Revenue Recognised Payments / Advances received | 3 863 185 (4 200 564) | 6 512 701 (8 094 925) |
| | Gross amount due to Department of Human Settlements | (480 958) | (143 579) |
| | Aggregated reconciliation | | |
| | Expenditure incurred / Revenue Recognised | 25 348 050 | 21 484 865 |
| | Advances received Retentions | (25 829 008) | (21 628 444) |
| | Gross amount due to Department of Human Settlements | (480 958) | (143 579) |
| | · | | · , |

| Figures | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| 31 | EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS | | |
| | Basic Salaries and Wages | 82 941 977 | 79 170 666 |
| | Pension and UIF Contributions | 13 861 831 | 12 919 914 |
| | Medical Aid Contributions | 5 602 018 | 5 089 817 |
| | Overtime | 5 250 991 | 5 009 016 |
| | Motor Vehicle Allowance | 4 881 990 | 4 340 551 |
| | Cellphone Allowance | 48 172 | 34 015 |
| | Housing Allowances | 735 098 | 1 189 940 |
| | Other benefits and allowances | 5 758 051 | 5 484 436 |
| | Acting Allowance | 551 411 | 844 322 |
| | Bargaining Council Levy | 41 753 | 41 361 |
| | Group Life Insurance | 1 374 771 | 1 269 574 |
| | Standby Allowance | 3 429 308 | 3 054 798 |
| | Scarcity Allowances | 360 808 | 274 381 |
| | Contributions to Employee Benefits | 10 843 100 | 9 543 238 |
| | Bonuses | 6 119 394 | 5 732 029 |
| | Staff Leave | 2 299 159 | 1 344 927 |
| | Performance Bonuses | 305 006 | 294 692 |
| | Long Service Awards | 560 442 | 474 360 |
| | Post Retirement Medical Benefits | 1 559 099 | 1 697 230 |
| | Workmen's Compensation Fund | 1 024 543 | 616 001 |
| | Total | 130 947 771 | 123 397 594 |
| | As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.1 | | 123 486 307 (88 713) |
| | Restated balance | | 123 397 594 |
| | Remuneration of Management Personnel | | |
| | Key management personnel are all appointed on a permanent basis, except for the Municipal | | |
| | Manager who is appointed on a 5-year fixed contract. There are no post-employment or termination benefits payable to them at the end of the contract periods. | | |
| | Municipal Manager - Adv H Linde | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | 1 320 897 | 1 259 618 |
| | Travelling Allowance | 136 746 | 128 400 |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | 338 697 | 297 290 |
| | Total | 1 796 340 | 1 685 308 |
| | Director: Corporate Services - Mr JWA Kotzee | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | 830 746 | 780 019 |
| | Travelling Allowance | 226 080 | 210 000 |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | 201 570 | 193 189 |
| | Housing Subsidy | 123 396 | 115 865 |
| | Total | 1 381 792 | 1 299 073 |
| | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| res | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------|
| | EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED) | | |
| | Director: Technical Services - Mr H Krohn (Resigned 28 June 2019) | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | - | 833 587 |
| | Travelling Allowance | - | 102 720 |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | - | 204 617 |
| | Housing Subsidy | - | 142 126 |
| | Leave Payout | 18 830 | 46.202 |
| | Service Bonus | 28 944 | 46 383 |
| | Total | <u>47 774</u> | 1 329 432 |
| | Chief Financial Officer - Mr GJ Goliath (resigned November 2018) | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | - | 335 110 |
| | Travelling Allowance | - | 50 000 |
| | Performance Bonus | - | 139 797 |
| | Leave Payout | - | 53 295 |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | <u>-</u> | 53 569 |
| | Total | <u>-</u> | 631 771 |
| | Director: Community Services - Mr DA Josephus | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | 687 299 | 669 852 |
| | Travelling Allowance | 156 822 | 156 004 |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | 140 598 | 127 18 |
| | Service Bonus | 48 754 | 48 754 |
| | Performance Bonus | 147 346 | 116 497 |
| | Housing Subsidy | 52 134 | 50 676 |
| | Total | 1 232 953 | 1 168 968 |
| | Chief Financial Officer - Mr M Wüst (resigned 31 August 2019) | | |
| | Annual Remuneration | 140 437 | 421 587 |
| | Travelling Allowance | 32 015 | 96 046 |
| | Performance Bonus | 73 673 | 30 0 70 |
| | Leave Payout | 9 447 | |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | 2 960 | 8 603 |
| | Total | 258 532 | 526 235 |
| | Chief Financial Officer - Mr F M Lötter (appointed 1 November 2019) | | |
| | | 552 700 | |
| | Annual Remuneration | 553 799 | |
| | Travelling Allowance Performance Bonus | 145 833 | |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | 21 661 | |
| | Total | 721 294 | |
| | Director: Technical Services - Mr AC Koch (appointed 1 November 2019) | | |
| | | E77 202 | |
| | Annual Remuneration Travelling Allowance | 577 393 137 500 | |
| | Performance Bonus | 13/ 300 | |
| | Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds | - 6 400 | |
| | | | |
| | Total | 721 293 | - |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand

2020

2019

| 32 | REMUNERATION | OF COUNCILLORS | S | | | | |
|----|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Cllr JC Botha | | | | | 313 230 | 302 752 |
| | Ald RM van Rooy | | | | | 898 690 | 855 042 |
| | Ald SM Crafford | | | | | 727 081 | 701 249 |
| | Ald A de Vries | | | | | 729 488 | 703 000 |
| | Cllr SR Claassen | - terminated (| October 2018 | | | - | 121 347 |
| | Ald SIJ Smit | | | | | 389 732 | 335 268 |
| | Cllr J Daniels | | | | | 673 474 | 638 497 |
| | Cllr AJ Du Plooy | | | | | 686 446 | 645 952 |
| | Cllr BJ Claassen | - terminated (| October 2018 | | | - | 93 586 |
| | Cllr A Small | | | | | 312 742 | 302 299 |
| | Cllr MA Wessels | | | | | 685 405 | 660 508 |
| | Ald J Swart - terminated Jan Cllr D De Bruin - elected Noven | | • | | | - | 166 322 |
| | | | | | | 313 230 | 176 767 |
| | Cllr A van Wyk | - elected Janu | • | | | 313 230 | 140 737 |
| | Cllr I Adams | - elected Febr | uary 2019 | | | 313 230 | 116 420 |
| | Cllr SS Lesch | | | | | 313 230 | 302 752 |
| | Total | | | | | 6 669 207 | 6 262 498 |
| | | | Basis Calam | Motor Vehicle | Cellphone | Medical and Pension | Total |
| | 2020 | | Basic Salary | Allowance | Allowance | Contributions | Total |
| | | | 550.067 | 245.245 | 40.000 | 00.000 | 222 522 |
| | Executive May | | 559 867 | 215 215 | 40 800 | 82 808 | 898 690 |
| | Deputy Execu | tive iviayor | 453 528 688 688 | 165 285 | 40 800 40 800 | 67 468 | 727 081 729 488 |
| | Speaker Executive Con | nmittoo | 1 137 807 | - 64 896 | 81 600 | - 87 548 | 1 371 851 |
| | Other Council | | 2 317 622 | 216 627 | 326 400 | 81 448 | 2 942 097 |
| | Total | 1013 | 5 157 512 | 662 023 | 530 400 | 319 272 | 6 669 207 |
| | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| | 2019 | | | | | | |
| | Executive May | • | 496 858 | 203 702 | 40 800 | 80 725 | 822 085 |
| | Deputy Execu | tive Mayor | 435 629 | 158 449 | 40 800 | 66 371 | 701 249 |
| | Speaker | | 662 200 | - | 40 800 | - | 703 000 |
| | Executive Con | | 1 082 794 | 62 394 | 81 600 | 85 693 | 1 312 480 |
| | Other Council | iors | 2 104 914 | 189 810 | 311 981 | 116 979 | 2 723 684 |
| | Total | | 2 104 914 | 614 355 | 515 981 | 349 768 | 6 262 498 |
| | In-kind Benefits | | | | | | |
| | | e capacity. They | | ker and Executive Co cretarial support and a | | | |
| | Councillors may u | tilize municipal tr | ansportation when e | ngaged in official duties | S. | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 33 | DEBT IMPAIRMEN | NT | | | | | |
| | Receivables from Receivables from | _ | | | | 17 238 449 19 208 848 | 8 009 124 8 569 155 |
| | | _ | ansactions | | | · | |
| | Total Debt Impair Movement in VAT | | impairment | | | 36 447 297 (1 432 228) | 16 578 280 (455 716) |
| | Total | oraaca iii acbt | | | | 35 015 069 | 16 122 564 |
| | iviai | | | | | 33 013 003 | 10 122 304 |
| | | | | | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 34 DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | | |
| Property, Plant and Equipment Intangible Assets Investment Property | 20 994 829 389 461 1 382 | 19 890 904 525 042 643 |
| Total | 21 385 672 | 20 416 590 |
| As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.3 | | 20 170 985 245 605 |
| Restated balance | - - | 20 416 590 |
| 35 FINANCE CHARGES | | |
| Cash | 6 528 379 | 6 614 660 |
| Long-term Liabilities Overdue accounts | 6 528 379 - | 6 404 172 210 488 |
| Non-cash | 9 267 746 | 8 883 947 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Rehabilitation of Landfill Sites | 3 158 364 473 208 5 636 174 | 3 399 898 458 102 5 025 947 |
| Total | 15 796 125 | 15 498 608 |
| As previously reported Correction of error restatement - note 42.4 | | 15 288 120 210 488 |
| Restated balance | = | 15 498 608 |
| 36 BULK PURCHASES | | |
| Electricity Water | 92 750 851 4 066 733 | 80 290 903 3 398 209 |
| Water Purchased Surplus generated by West Coast District Municipality (WCDM) | 5 996 627 (1 929 894) | 4 451 789 (1 053 580) |
| Total | 96 817 583 | 83 689 111 |

Bulk Purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the Municipality, which the Municipality distributes in the municipal area for re-sale to consumers. Electricity is purchased from Eskom and water is purchased from a variety of suppliers including WCDM and a number of private suppliers.

In terms of the services concession agreement, the local municipalities determine a tariff, in consultation with the WCDM, that allows the WCDM to recover the costs it incurs in the provision of the bulk water services. At year-end, WCDM calculates the surplus generated from the service concession arrangement, and accordingly the surplus is distributed to the local municipalities based on their water purchases for the year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|---|------------|------------|
| 37 | CONTRACTED SERVICES | | |
| | Accounting and Auditing | 2 034 613 | 1 985 601 |
| | Communications | 660 075 | 1 021 579 |
| | Construction of Housing Top Structures | 3 863 185 | 6 512 701 |
| | Drivers Licence Cards | 245 374 | 311 102 |
| | Human Resources | 146 991 | 142 907 |
| | Laboratory Services | 373 328 | 407 290 |
| | Land and Quantity Surveyors | 362 512 | 14 464 |
| | Legal Cost | 267 338 | 374 920 |
| | Maintenance Services | 3 323 418 | 4 058 712 |
| | Organisational | 1 050 699 | 902 464 |
| | Refuse Removal | 4 264 165 | 3 911 271 |
| | Security Services | 568 222 | 535 323 |
| | Traffic Fines Management | 1 053 777 | 217 037 |
| | Valuer and Assessors | 117 502 | 293 217 |
| | Other Consulting and Professional Fees | 2 380 575 | 2 174 542 |
| | Total | 20 711 772 | 22 863 129 |
| | As previously reported | | 16 280 561 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.3 | | 69 867 |
| | Change in accounting policy restatement - note 43.1 | | 6 512 701 |
| | Restated balance | • | 22 863 129 |

Other Consulting and Professional Fees consist out of a variety of services, including but not limited to the following:

- Research and Advisory
- Engineering

- Event Promoters
- Audit Committee
- Burial Service
- Catering Services
- Veterinary Services

TRANSFERS AND GRANTS 38

| Total | 6 088 217 | 5 322 700 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Tourism | 2 350 000 | 2 035 000 |
| St Helena Bay Water Quality Trust | 43 268 | 41 465 |
| Sport Councils | 343 000 | 337 200 |
| Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA) | 82 000 | 77 500 |
| Port Owen Marine Authority | 1 442 000 | 1 360 000 |
| Museums | 540 000 | 509 750 |
| External Bursaries | 546 649 | 659 085 |
| Bergrivier Estuary Management Forum | 542 300 | 143 000 |
| Bergrivier Canoe Marathon | 60 000 | 56 700 |
| Animal Welfare | 139 000 | 103 000 |

| Figures in Rand | | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| 39 | OTHER EXPENDITURE | | |
| | Advertising, Publicity and Marketing | 945 235 | 1 116 097 |
| | Bank Charges, Facility and Card Fees | 668 606 | 672 233 |
| | Bursaries to Employees | 64 680 | 54 875 |
| | Chemicals | 555 541 | 461 971 |
| | Commission - Prepaid Electricity | 2 456 456 | 2 171 985 |
| | Communication | 2 487 900 | 2 639 533 |
| | Cellular Contract (Subscription and Calls) | 606 426 | 467 729 |
| | Postage, Stamps and Franking Machines | 557 311 | 620 204 |
| | Telephone, Fax, Telegraph and Telex | 1 324 164 | 1 551 600 |
| | Electricity - Internal usage | 1 634 344 | 1 274 566 |
| | Entertainment | 31 566 | 126 500 |
| | External Audit Fees | 2 823 094 | 2 858 622 |
| | External Computer Service | 749 672 | 1 189 535 |
| | Fuel Hire Charges | 3 770 132 442 562 | 4 257 661 679 463 |
| | Insurance | 1 440 157 | 1 001 514 |
| | Learnerships and Internships | 759 208 | 721 844 |
| | Maintenance Materials | 4 855 611 | 4 534 603 |
| | Motor Vehicle Licence and Registrations | 270 981 | 292 651 |
| | Printing and Stationary | 1 149 841 | 1 292 002 |
| | Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription | 1 237 350 | 1 255 824 |
| | Refuse bags | 1 920 741 | 1 402 402 |
| | Skills Development Fund Levy | 870 716 | 962 298 |
| | Small Tools and Equipment | 473 576 | 545 107 |
| | Travel and Subsistence | 1 236 657 | 2 257 863 |
| | Uniform and Protective Clothing | 446 630 | 557 893 |
| | Sundries and Other Consumables | 2 275 418 | 2 449 153 |
| | COVID-19 Expenditure | 953 743 | - |
| | Food parcels | 783 598 | - |
| | Personal Protective Equipment | 136 345 | - |
| | Awareness | 33 800 | - |
| | Total | 34 520 416 | 34 776 195 |
| | As previously reported | | 34 736 013 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.3 | | 40 181 |
| | Restated balance | | 34 776 195 |
| | nestated balance | | 34770133 |
| 40 | ACTUARIAL LOSSES | | |
| | Long Service Awards | - | 295 409 |
| | Total | - | 295 409 |
| | | | |
| 41 | GAIN/(LOSS) ON DISPOSAL OF NON-MONETARY ASSETS | | |
| | Proceeds | 5 550 000 | 785 990 |
| | Less: Carrying value of Investment Property disposed | - | (50 000) |
| | Less: Carrying value of Property, Plant and Equipment disposed | (362 823) | (222 999) |
| | Total | 5 187 177 | 512 991 |
| | As previously reported | | 505 865 |
| | Correction of error restatement - note 42.3 | | 7 126 |
| | Restated balance | | 512 991 |
| | The gain on disposal relates to the disposal of the PW Koorts holiday resort which were sold during the current year. | | |
| | • | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - CORRECTION OF ERROR

42.1 Receivables from Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions

The following errors were noted:

42

- In the 2018/19 annual financial statements, the Municipality disclosed an event after reporting date relating to the allegation of fraudulent transactions on the issuing of units of prepaid electricity. During the current year, the fraudulent transactions were quantified to an amount of R2 387 045 (inclusive of VAT) of which revenue was not recorded over a period ranging from 2009 to 2019.
- Also reported in the 2018/19 annual financial statements, were theft by an employee. It was noted that R88 713 of fraudulent transactions were included under Employee Related Costs for 2018/19. The said fraudulent expenditure was reallocated to a debtor account in order to be collected.
- Prepaid electricity sold by a third party vendor was not invoiced during 2018/19. Accordingly, a debtor amounting to R1 747 841 (inclusive of VAT) was not raised.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

| - Receivables from Exchange Transactions - note 3 | Understated | 1 747 841 |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| - Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions - note 4 | Understated | 2 475 759 |
| - Taxes - note 5 | Overstated | (529 079) |
| - Service Charges - note 26 | Understated | 2 290 593 |
| - Employee Related Costs - note 31 | Overstated | (88 713) |
| - Accumulated Surplus - note 42.5 | Understated | 1 315 216 |

42.2 Inventory

Land which was identified for a National Housing Programme was disclosed as inventory. Control over the land cease to exist when an arrangement is entered into with the Department of Human Settlements. Accordingly the land should have been derecognised.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

| - Inventory - note 8 | Overstated | (83 254) |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|
| - Accumulated Surplus - note 42.5 | Overstated | (83 254) |

42.3 Property Plant and Equipment

The following errors were noted:

- Assets with a carrying value R12 861 was incorrectly written off in the prior year.
- Completed projects amounting to R1 335 949 was incorrectly still recorded as work in progress in the prior year and accordingly not depreciated. In addition, operating expenditure amounting to R64 329 was incorrectly included the said project.
- Infrastructure assets amounting to R5 317 440, which was funded by the Department of Human Settlements, were not recorded in the asset register. The reason for the oversight was due to the fact that the Municipality acted as an agent for the Department of Human Settlements whereby all expenditure and revenue received was recorded in a control account which effectively netted off to Zero.
- Included in Property, Plant and Equipment was operating expenditure identified amounting to R121 948 which should have been recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

| - | Property, Plant and Equipment - note 10 | Understated | 4 703 237 |
|---|---|-------------|-----------|
| - | Depreciation and Amortisation - note 34 | Understated | 245 605 |
| - | Contracted Services - note 37 | Understated | 69 867 |
| - | Other Expenditure - note 39 | Understated | 40 181 |
| - | Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets note 41 | Understated | 7 126 |
| - | Accumulated Surplus - note 42.5 | Understated | 5 051 764 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

42 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - CORRECTION OF ERROR (CONTINUED)

42.4 Payables from exchange transactions

The following errors were noted:

- Interest and penalties amounting to R255 570 pertaining to Workmens Compensation which was due to the Department of Labour was not accrued for as at 30 June 2019. R210 488 of the interest and penalties relate to 2018/19, while R45 082 relates to 2016/17.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

| ۸. | arrandatad Crumbra | | |
|----|---|-------------|----------|
| - | Accumulated Surplus - note 42.5 | Overstated | (45 081) |
| - | Finance Charges - note 35 | Understated | 210 488 |
| - | Payables from exchange transactions - note 15 | Understated | 255 570 |

42.5 Accumulated Surplus

| Total | | 6 238 644 |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| Payables from exchange transactions - note 42.4 | Overstated | (45 081) |
| Property Plant and Equipment - note 42.3 | Understated | 5 051 764 |
| Inventory - note 42.2 | Overstated | (83 254) |
| Receivables from Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions - note 42.1 | Understated | 1 315 216 |
| | | |

43 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY

43.1 National Housing Programme Guideline

The Accounting Standards Board (ASB) issued the National Housing Programme Guideline. The said Guideline serves as an extension of GRAP 109 (Accounting by Principles and Agents) which became effective in the current financial year. The Guideline prescribes the treatment of funds received from the Department of Human Settlements in terms of the National Housing Programme.

In the prior year all funds received from the Department of Human Settlements and expenditure incurred were treated as a principle-agent arrangement, resulting that no revenue or expenditure were recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The Guideline however clarified that the construction of infrastructure in terms of a housing project should be accounting for as transfers revenue in terms of GRAP 23 (Revenue from non-exchange transactions), while the construction of the housing top structure be accounted for in terms of GRAP 11 (Construction Contracts) in cases where the Municipality acts as the developer.

The Municipality assessed that it acts as the developer and accordingly applied GRAP 11 to account for the construction of housing top structure.

The net effect of the above-mentioned errors were as follow:

| - Payables from exchange transactions - note 15 | Overstated | (467 459) |
|---|-------------|-----------|
| - Unspent Conditional Government Grants - note 16 | Understated | 467 459 |
| - Construction Contracts - note 30 | Understated | 6 512 701 |
| - Contracted Services - note 37 | Understated | 6 512 701 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Net Surplus for the year | | |
|--|--|---|
| Net Surplus for the year | | |
| Adjusted for: | 29 948 657 | 28 366 310 |
| Non-cash revenue included in Net Surplus | (13 669 275) | (7 018 786) |
| Contributed Assets Actuarial Gains Rental of Facilities and Equipment - movement in operating lease asset Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets | - (8 457 475) (24 622) (5 187 177) | (700 000) (5 822 604) 16 809 (512 991) |
| Non-cash expenditure included in Net Surplus | 76 514 008 | 55 272 537 |
| Employee Related Costs - Contributions towards | 10 843 100 | 9 543 238 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonuses Debt Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Finance Charges Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Actuarial Losses Other Expenditure - movement in operating lease liability Cash expenditure not included in Net Surplus Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Bonuses | 1 559 099 560 442 6 119 394 2 299 159 305 006 35 015 069 21 385 672 9 267 746 3 158 364 473 208 5 636 174 | 1 697 230 474 360 5 732 029 1 344 927 294 692 16 122 564 20 416 590 8 883 947 3 399 898 458 102 5 025 947 295 409 10 790 (8 081 138) (1 315 781) (554 200) (5 342 465) |
| Staff Leave Performance Bonuses | (537 918) (221 019) | (612 398) (256 294) |
| Operating Surplus before changes in working capital Movement in working capital | 83 743 942 (19 601 413) | 68 538 924 (37 098 590) |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Inventory Long-term Receivables Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Government Grants Taxes | (16 149 773) (24 947 287) 123 267 312 010 13 842 657 3 911 485 3 306 227 | (22 733 921) (9 862 739) 771 470 946 727 (5 762 161) 921 951 (1 379 917) |
| Cash Flow from Operating Activities | 64 142 529 | 31 440 334 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise out of the following: | | |
| Primary Bank Account | 41 635 098 | 64 569 543 |
| Call and Notice Deposits Cash Floats | 60 159 485 17 850 | 6 852 211 16 350 |
| Total | 101 812 433 | 71 438 105 |
| | Actuarial Gains Rental of Facilities and Equipment - movement in operating lease asset Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets Non-cash expenditure included in Net Surplus Employee Related Costs - Contributions towards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonuses Debt Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Finance Charges Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Actuarial Losses Other Expenditure - movement in operating lease liability Cash expenditure not included in Net Surplus Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonuses Operating Surplus before changes in working capital Movement in working capital Receivables from Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Inventory Long-term Receivables Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Government Grants Taxes Cash Flow from Operating Activities CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash and Cash Equivalents comprise out of the following: Primary Bank Account Call and Notice Deposits Cash Floats | Actuarial Gains Rental of Facilities and Equipment - movement in operating lease asset Gain on disposal of Non-Monetary Assets (5 187 177) Non-cash expenditure included in Net Surplus Employee Related Costs - Contributions towards Employee Related Costs - Contributions towards Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Bonuses Staff Leave Performance Bonuses Debt Impairment Depreciation and Amortisation Finance Charges Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Actuarial Losses Other Expenditure - movement in operating lease liability Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Actuarial Losses Other Expenditure - movement in operating lease liability Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites Actuarial Losses Other Expenditure - movement in operating lease liability Post Retirement Medical Benefits Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits (1336 762) Long Service Awards Post Retirement Medical Benefits (1336 762) Long Service Awards Performance Bonuses (6 008 251) Operating Surplus before changes in working capital Receivables from Exchange Transactions (1349 472 87) Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Payables from exchange transactions Long-term Receivables Jail 20 10 Payables from Poperating Activities Cash And Cash Equivalents Comprise out of the following: Cash Roll Cash Equivalents Comprise out of the following: Primary Bank Account All 635 098 Cash Floats 17 850 |

Page 73

Refer to note 2 for more details relating to cash and cash equivalents.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

46 BUDGET COMPARISONS

46.1 Comparable Basis

Differences were identified between the disclosure requirements in terms of GRAP and the reporting requirements in terms of National Treasury budget formats.

The following items are affected by these classification differences:

Statement of Financial Position

Consumer Debtors consist out of both Receivables from Exchange Transactions as well as the Rates Receivable.

Other Receivables incorporate all other current receivable balances not specifically provided for in the National Treasury formats.

Trade and Other Payables incorporates Payable from exchange transactions, Unspent grants, Unspent public contributions, Taxes and Operating lease liabilities.

Employee Benefits and Provisions (Current and Non-Current) are included under the provisions line item in the budget statements.

Statement of Financial Performance

The statement of financial performance is comparable on a line by line basis except for the following items:

The budget statements does not provide for all the different revenue classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically catered for is incorporated under the line item Other Revenue in the budget statement.

Depreciation and Amortisation and Impairments are aggregated on the budget statements while it is shown separately on the Statement of Financial Performance.

The budget statements does not provide for all the different expenditure classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically catered for is incorporated under the line item Other Expenditure in the budget statement.

Other Materials is required to be separately budgeted. However this line item is not GRAP compliant as it does not disclose the nature of the expenditure. Accordingly Other Materials should be read in conjunction with Other Expenditure.

Cash Flow Statement

The Cash Flow Statement is presented on a comparable basis.

46.2 Statement of Financial Position

Adjustments to Original Budget

Items in the State of Financial Position were adjusted to take into account adjustments made to the operating and capital budget and also to align balances with the actual audit outcomes of 2018/19.

Accumulated Surplus was adjusted to take into account budget adjustments made to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

Cash and Call Investment Deposits was more than budget due to an in increase in outstanding creditors at year-end. The reason for the increase in outstanding creditors were due the national lockdown, whereby minimal expenditure was incurred during this period. During May and June 2020 a large amount of expenditure was incurred to address the backlog that resulted from the national lockdown period.

Property, Plant and Equipment was less than budget due to an underspending of the capital budget.

Trade and Other Payables were more than budget due to less outstanding creditors settled at year-end than anticipated as a result of the national lockdown as discussed under "Cash and Call Investment Deposits".

Provisions and Employee Benefits were less than budget due to the actuarial gains of R8.5m which arose during the calculation performed by the actuaries for the employee benefits provisions at year-end.

Accumulated Surplus were more than budget as a result of the items listed under the "Statement of Financial Performance" section.

Reserves were less than budget due to a change in the capital funding model whereby future capital expenditure will be financed from external loans, rather than from the capital replacement reserve.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

BUDGET COMPARISONS (CONTINUED)

46

46.3 Statement of Financial Performance

Adjustments to Original Budget

Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors was increased to be in line with the actual 2018/19 interest charges as a result of an increase in unpaid debtors.

Fines were increased as a result of the new service provider which issues significantly more traffic fines that the previous service provider.

Debt Impairment was increased due to an increase in the amount of traffic fines (as indicated above) and also to take into account the negative effect of COVID-19 and the national lockdown on the collection rate of debtors.

Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

Service Charges - Electricity Revenue were less than budget due to internal usage included in budget.

Rental of Facilities and Equipment was more than budget due to the budget of camping fees being included under "Other Revenue" for budget purposes, but included under "Rental of Facilities and Equipment" for GRAP purposes.

Transfers recognised - operational is less than budget due to the treatment of the funding from the Department of Human Settlements for the construction of housing top structures. For budget purposes it is budgeted as part of "Transfers recognised - operational", but for GRAP purposes the revenue (Construction Contracts) is included under "Other Revenue".

Gain on disposal of PPE was more than budget, as the budget for the sale of land was included under "Other Revenue".

Employee Related Costs were less than budget as not all vacant positions were filled in the current year.

Other Materials and Other Expenditure were less than budget due to the national lockdown whereby the certain operations were ceased during the national lockdown period.

Contracted Services were less than budget due to an underspending on the funding from the Department Human Settlements.

Transfers and subsidies - Capital (monetary) was less than budget due to the underspending of the Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) grant.

46.4 Cash Flow Statement

Adjustments to Original Budget

Net cash from operating activities was mainly decreased due a lower anticipated collection rate on debtor, and due to additional funding allocated towards COVID-19.

Actual Amounts vs Final Budget

Services charges were less than budget due to internal electricity usage included in budget.

Government Grants were less than budget due to the treatment of the funding from the Department of Human Settlements as discussed under the section of "Statement of Financial Performance".

Suppliers and Employee were less than budget due to the treatment of the funding from the Department of Human Settlements and internal usage budgeted as expenditure rather than internal usage.

Proceeds on disposal of PPE was budgeted under "Other Revenue".

Capital Assets were less than budget as all capital projects were concluded at year-end.

47 UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

47.1 Unauthorised Expenditure

ممسامط مستسم

Unauthorised expenditure can be reconciled as follow:

| Unauthorised expenditure awaiting further action | 687 569 | 687 569 |
|---|----------|---------|
| Approved by Council | <u> </u> | |
| Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital | - | 687 569 |
| Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating | - | - |
| Opening balance | 687 569 | - |

607 560

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

2020

| Figures in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----------------|------|------|
| | | |

UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED) 47

Unauthorised expenditure only relates to expenditure in excess of approved budget votes. No disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings were instituted as a result of unauthorised expenditure incurred. Refer below for votes of which the expenditure was in excess of the approved budget:

| | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | (Actual) | (Final Budget) | (Unauthorised) | (Unauthorised) |
| | R | R | R | R |
| Unauthorised expenditure - Operating | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 26 949 371 | 29 667 581 | - | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance | 36 293 384 | 39 863 987 | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 27 497 628 | 30 155 653 | - | - |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 215 522 390 | 222 733 919 | - | - |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 61 689 061 | 71 857 901 | - | - |
| Total | 367 951 835 | 394 279 041 | | |
| Unauthorised expenditure - Capital | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 160 609 | 214 000 | - | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance | 219 711 | 256 000 | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 5 451 374 | 5 945 160 | - | 687 569 |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 29 438 570 | 35 429 391 | - | - |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 5 667 715 | 7 251 612 | - | - |
| Total | 40 937 980 | 49 096 163 | - | 687 569 |
| | | | | |

47.2 Fruitless and Wasteful Expenditure

Opening balance

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure can be reconciled as follow:

| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred - prior years | 255 570 | 16 832 |
|---|---------|----------|
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred - current year | - | 1 737 |
| Recovered from Employees | - | - |
| Approved by Council | - | (18 569) |
| Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting further action | 255 570 | - |
| Details of fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred | | |
| (a) Two Councillors who resigned service in October 2018 was paid the salary on the 25th of | - | 1 737 |
| October and not all funds could be recovered. | | |
| (b) SARS Interest and Penalties (March 2014) | - | 16 832 |
| (c) Department of Labour - Penalties and Interest | 255 570 | - |
| Total | 255 570 | 18 569 |

No disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings were instituted as a result of fruitless and wasteful expenditure incurred due to the employees no longer being in service of the municipality and no criminal offence occurred.

47.3 Irregular Expenditure

Irregular expenditure can be reconciled as follow:

| Opening balance | 12 358 509 | 5 726 684 |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Irregular expenditure incurred - current year | 273 332 | 9 663 373 |
| Approved by Council | (12 630 241) | (3 031 548) |
| Irregular expenditure awaiting further action | 1 600 | 12 358 509 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|--|------------|------------|
| 47 | UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED) | | |
| | Details of irregular expenditure incurred | | |
| | (a) Service rendered without a contract in place - Section 116(3) process followed | 271 732 | 3 031 548 |
| | (b) Deviation was incorrectly classified as an emergency | - | 3 842 350 |
| | (c) Regulation 32 - Auditor General interpretation of Circular 96 | - | 2 587 124 |
| | (d) Non-compliance with SCM Regulations | - | 202 351 |
| | (e) Procurement from a person in service of the state | 1 600 | |
| | Total | 273 332 | 9 663 373 |
| | Details of irregular expenditure awaiting further action: | | |
| | (a) Service rendered without a contract in place - Section 116(3) process followed | - | 2 784 573 |
| | (b) Deviation was incorrectly classified as an emergency | - | 3 842 350 |
| | (c) Regulation 32 - Auditor General interpretation of Circular 96 | - | 5 529 235 |
| | (d) Non-compliance with SCM Regulations | - | 202 351 |
| | (e) Procurement from a person in service of the state | 1 600 | |
| | Total | 1 600 | 12 358 509 |
| | Incidents/cases identified in the current year include: | | |
| | (a) Service rendered without a contract in place - Section 116(3) process followed | 1 | 4 |
| | (b) Deviation was incorrectly classified as an emergency | 0 | 1 |
| | (c) Regulation 32 - Auditor General interpretation of Circular 96 | 0 | 4 |
| | (d) Non-compliance with SCM Regulations | 0 | 2 |
| | (e) Procurement from a person in service of the state | 2 | 0 |
| | No disciplinary steps or criminal proceedings were instituted as a result of irregular expenditure incurred. | | |
| 48 | MATERIAL LOSSES | | |
| 48.1 | Water distribution losses | | |
| | Kilo litres disinfected/purified/purchased | 2 052 553 | 1 713 503 |
| | Kilo litres sold and free basic services | 1 781 302 | 1 552 025 |
| | Kilo litres lost during distribution | | 161 478 |
| | Percentage lost during distribution | 13.22% | 9.42% |
| | Normal pipe bursts and field leakages are responsible for water losses. | | |
| 48.2 | Electricity distribution losses | | |
| | Units purchased (Kwh) | 81 781 008 | 82 365 768 |
| | Units sold, free basic services and standard friction losses | 74 975 650 | 72 638 945 |
| | Units lost during distribution (Kwh) | 6 805 358 | 9 726 823 |
| | Percentage lost during distribution | 8.32% | 11.81% |
| | Electricity losses are mainly due to friction losses. | | |
| | , | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 49 | ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT | | |
| 49.1 | SALGA Contributions [MFMA 125 (1)(b)] | | |
| | Opening balance Expenditure incurred Payments | (928 259) 1 301 904 (1 360 633) | (888 195) 1 204 820 (1 244 884) |
| | Payments in advance | (986 988) | (928 259) |
| 49.2 | Audit Fees [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | |
| | Opening balance Expenditure incurred | 2 873 237 | - 3 347 051 |
| | External Audit - Auditor-General VAT on External Audit Audit Committee | 2 823 094 423 464 50 143 | 2 858 622 428 793 59 636 |
| | Payments | (2 856 011) | (3 347 051) |
| | Outstanding Balance | 17 225 | - |
| 49.3 | VAT [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | |
| | Opening balance Net amount claimed / (declared) during the year Net amount paid / (received) during the year | 2 483 307 (319 244) 965 469 | 1 958 124 (1 191 061) 1 716 244 |
| | Outstanding Balance | 3 129 532 | 2 483 307 |
| | VAT is payable/receivable on the cash basis. VAT is only paid over to SARS once cash is received from debtors and only claimed from SARS once payment is made to creditors. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year. | | |
| 49.4 | PAYE, SDL and UIF [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | |
| | Opening balance Payroll deductions and Council Contributions during the year Payments | - 19 386 231 (19 386 231) | - 17 969 254 (17 969 254) |
| | Outstanding Balance | - | - |
| 49.5 | Pension and Medical Aid Contributions [MFMA 125 (1)(c)] | | |
| | Opening balance Payroll deductions and Council Contributions during the year Payments made to pension and medical fund | 31 024 231 (31 024 231) | - 28 848 537 (28 848 537) |
| | Outstanding Balance | - | - |

49.6 Councillors Arrear Accounts [MFMA 124 (1)(b)]

No Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days during the year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| igu | res in | Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|-----|--------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 49 | | ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT (CONTINUED) | | |
| | 49.7 | Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations | | |
| | | Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations were identified on the following categories: | | |
| | | Section 36(1)(a)(i) - Emergencies | 2 993 905 | 2 830 617 |
| | | Section 36(1)(a)(ii) - Single provider | 538 239 | 885 712 |
| | | Section 36(1)(a)(iii) - Specialised services | - | 2 813 140 |
| | | Section 36(1)(a)(iv) - Acquisition of animals for zoo's Section 36(1)(a)(v) - Impractical so follow official procurement process | - 9 558 509 | - 1 863 246 |
| | | Total | 13 090 653 | 8 392 714 |
| | | Total | | 8 3 3 2 7 1 4 |
| | | Deviations from Supply Chain Management Regulations can be allocated as follow: | | |
| | | Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 2 228 707 | 201 281 |
| | | Vote 2 - Finance | 134 126 | 209 133 |
| | | Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 778 396 | 418 671 |
| | | Vote 4 - Technical Services | 5 676 517 | 7 313 363 |
| | | Vote 5 - Community Services | 4 272 906 | 250 267 |
| | | Total | 13 090 653 | 8 392 714 |
| | | All the deviations were ratified by the Municipal Manager and reported to Council. | | |
| 50 | | CAPITAL COMMITMENTS | | |
| | | Approved and contracted for | 9 604 548 | 8 218 070 |
| | | Land and Buildings | - | 687 801 |
| | | Infrastructure | 8 787 557 | 7 295 092 |
| | | Community Assets | 816 991 | - |
| | | Intangible Assets | - | 235 177 |
| | | This expenditure will be financed from: | | |
| | | Government Grants | 9 080 219 | 6 442 066 |
| | | External Loans | 144 369 | 687 801 |
| | | Own funding | 379 960 | 1 088 203 |
| | | Total | 9 604 548 | 8 218 070 |
| | | Capital Commitments are disclosed exclusive of Value Added Tax (VAT). | | |
| 51 | | FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT | | |
| | | The Municipality is potentially exposed to the following risks: | | |
| | 51.1 | Credit Risk | | |
| | | Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation. | | |
| | | The following financial assets are exposed to credit risk: | | |
| | | Cash and Cash Equivalents | 101 812 433 | 71 438 105 |
| | | Receivables from exchange transactions | 54 026 839 | 55 115 514 |
| | | Long-term Receivables | 306 473 | 618 484 |
| | | Total | 156 145 745 | 127 172 102 |
| | | | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

51 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Deposits of the Municipality is only held at reputable banks that are listed on the JSE. The credit quality is regularly monitored through required SENS releases by the various banks. The risk pertaining to these deposits are considered to be very low.

There are no restrictions on the cash deposits held and no cash were pledged as security. No collateral is held for any cash and cash equivalents.

Receivables from Exchange Transactions

Receivables comprise of a large number of users, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. On-going credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these receivables. Credit risk pertaining to receivables are considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of receivables and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

Receivables are disclosed after taking into account the provision for impairment raised against each class of receivable.

Receivables are payable within 30 days. All receivables outstanding for more than 30 days are considered to be passed due.

Refer to note 3 for more information regarding the provision for impairment raised against each service type as well as receivables considered to be passed due.

Also refer to note 3 for more information regarding balances renegotiated beyond the original 30 days payment period initially granted.

No receivables were pledged as security for liabilities and no collateral is held from any consumers (other than consumer deposits).

The following service receivables are past due, but not impaired:

| Total | 35 661 620 | 34 547 499 |
|--|------------|------------|
| Past Due (90 Days +) | 29 862 373 | 29 522 525 |
| Past Due (61 - 90 Days) | 1 878 967 | 1 677 595 |
| Past Due (31 - 60 Days) | 3 920 281 | 3 347 379 |
| Past due receivables are aged as follow: | | |
| Total | 35 661 620 | 34 547 499 |
| Other | 1 064 839 | 2 780 137 |
| Interest | 7 108 944 | 5 422 695 |
| Sewerage | 5 965 633 | 5 903 500 |
| Refuse | 8 368 201 | 8 339 679 |
| Water | 5 580 108 | 4 852 578 |
| Electricity | 7 573 895 | 7 248 910 |

51.2 Currency risk (Market Risk)

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The financial instruments of the Municipality is not directly exposed to any currency risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

51 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

51.3 Interest rate risk (Market Risk)

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The following balances are exposed to interest rate fluctuations:

| Cash and Cash Equivalents (excluding cash on hand) Long-term Liabilities (including current portion) | 101 794 583 - | 71 421 755 - |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Net balance exposed | 101 794 583 | 71 421 755 |
| Potential effect of changes in interest rates on surplus and deficit for the year: | | |
| 0.5% (2019 - 1%) increase in interest rates | 508 973 | 714 218 |
| 0.5% (2019 - 0%) decrease in interest rates | (508 973) | - |
| | | |

A slowdown in Local and International economic activity (due to the COVID-19 pandemic) have prompted the Reserve Bank to cut interest rates during the financial year to support the economy. Management does not foresee significant interest rate movements the next 12 months.

51.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk encountered by the Municipality in the event of difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset.

Liquidity risk is mitigated by approving cash funded budgets at all times to ensure commitments can be settled once due over the long term. The Municipality also monitors its cash balances on a daily basis to ensure cash resources are available to settle short term obligations.

The following balances are exposed to liquidity risk:

| | Within 1 Year | Between 2 to 5 years | After 5 years | Total |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 30 JUNE 2020 | | | | |
| Annuity Loans | 12 641 177 | 43 070 109 | 42 764 872 | 98 476 158 |
| Payables from exchange transactions | 23 199 748 | <u> </u> | - | 23 199 748 |
| Total | 35 840 925 | 43 070 109 | 42 764 872 | 121 675 906 |
| 30 JUNE 2019 | | | _ | |
| Annuity Loans | 11 673 958 | 43 024 667 | 44 911 852 | 99 610 477 |
| Payables from exchange transactions | 11 208 916 | <u> </u> | - | 11 208 916 |
| Total | 22 882 874 | 43 024 667 | 44 911 852 | 110 819 392 |

51.5 Other price risk (Market Risk)

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or currency risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Municipality is not exposed to any other price risk.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

- Past due that have not been impaired

| Figures | in Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|---------|--|-------------|-------------|
| 52 | FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS | | |
| | The Municipality recognised the following financial instruments at amortised cost: | | |
| | Financial Assets | | |
| | Cash and Cash Equivalents | 101 812 433 | 71 438 105 |
| | Receivables from Exchange transactions | 54 026 839 | 55 115 514 |
| | Long-term Receivables | 306 473 | 618 484 |
| | Total | 156 145 745 | 127 172 102 |
| | <u>Financial Liabilities</u> | | |
| | Payables from exchange transactions | 23 199 748 | 11 208 916 |
| | Long-Term Liabilities | 59 593 243 | 58 193 471 |
| | Total | 82 792 991 | 69 402 386 |
| 53 | STATUTORY RECEIVABLES | | |
| | In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the Municipality are classified as follows: | | |
| | Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions | 28 460 663 | 23 127 885 |
| | Rates | 26 655 277 | 22 161 785 |
| | Fines | 1 805 386 | 966 100 |
| | Taxes | | 1 310 040 |
| | Total | 28 460 663 | 24 437 926 |
| | The amounts above are disclosed after any provision for impairment has been taken into account. | | |
| | Property Rates are levied in term of the Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act 6 of 2004). Refer to note 21 for property rates levied for the year and basis for interest and rate used on outstanding balances. | | |
| | Traffic Fines are issued in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977. Refer to note 24 for traffic fines issued for the year. No interest is levied on outstanding traffic fines. | | |
| | Taxes (Value Added Tax) are raised in terms of the Value Added Tax Act. Refer to note 5 for the respective components included in the balance. No interest is paid by the South African Revenue Service on outstanding VAT claims. | | |
| | Refer to note 4 for determining the recoverability of property rates and traffic fines. | | |
| | Property Rates | | |
| | - Past due at the reporting date, and which have been impaired | 11 085 633 | 11 776 599 |
| | • | | |

16 125 067

16 512 123

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| Figures i | n Rand | 2020 | 2019 |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| 54 | PRINCIPLE-AGENT ARRANGEMENTS | | |
| | The Municipality has assessed that the following significant principle-agent arrangements exists: | | |
| 54. : | Department of Transport and Public Works | | |
| | The Municipality acts as an agent for the Department of Transport and Public Works and manages the issuing of vehicle licences for a commission. | | |
| | The following transactions were undertaken as part of principle-agent arrangement: | | |
| | Collections payable to the Department at beginning of year Revenue collected from third parties Commission earned on collections included in note 28 VAT on commission earned payable to the South African Revenue Services Collections paid over to The Department | 248 218 17 834 329 (2 540 061) (381 009) (14 989 904) | 301 829 18 973 963 (2 719 158) (407 874) (15 900 541) |
| | Collections payable to the Department at year-end | 171 573 | 248 218 |
| 54.2 | 2 Department of Human Settlements | | |
| | The Municipality acts an agent for the Department of Human Settlements which includes, but is not limited to, assistance of emergency housing programmes (EHP's) and transfer of title deeds to beneficiaries. | | |
| | The following transactions were undertaken as part of principle-agent arrangement: | | |
| | Balance at beginning of year Advances received during year Expenditure incurred on behalf of Department | 821 376 20 700 (51 917) | 2 634 870 534 (51 791) |
| | Balance at year-end | 790 159 | 821 376 |
| | The balance at year-end is disclosed as follow: | | |
| | Advance received included in note 15 Amounts claimable included in note 4 | 825 209 (35 050) | 821 376 - |
| | Balance at year-end | 790 159 | 821 376 |
| 55 | EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE | | |
| | The national state of disaster has been extended until 15 November 2020. Refer to note 62 whereby the financial impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Municipality is disclosed. Other than the COVID-19 pandamic, the Municipality had no other significant events after reporting | | |

55

than the COVID-19 pandamic, the Municipality had no other significant events after reporting date.

56 **IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE**

The Municipality received donations as disclosed in note 23.

57 PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS (PPP's)

The Municipality did not enter into any PPP's in the current and prior year.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES 58

The Municipality is not currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages/costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

59 RELATED PARTIES

59.1 Related Party Transactions

All rates, service charges and other charges in respect of related parties are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No impairment charge have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

Other related parties transactions relates to the acquisition of goods under terms and conditions applicable to open market trading on a willing buyer and seller principles. The payment terms are not favourable to other transactions (other related parties) and are not secured or encumbered. Settlement terms are in accordance with the general terms of trade with no guarantees received or given.

59.2 Related Party Loans

There are no loans outstanding to any related party. Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted.

59.3 Compensation of management personnel

Remuneration of management personnel are disclosed in notes 31 and 32.

59.4 Other related party transactions

The Municipality did not enter into any transactions where Councillors or Management had an interest.

59.5 Other transactions in terms of Section 45 of the Municipal Supply Chain Regulations.

The following awards were made where immediate family members are in the service of the State:

| Company Name | Related Party | Family member in service of the state | Amount | Amount |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Shop at Sandys | T Wessels | Daughter (Bergrivier Municipality) | 10 362 | 23 130 |
| IOMU trading | A Appollis | Spouse (Correctional Services) | 28 463 | 580 729 |
| Ettiene Vermaak | J Vermaak | Spouse (Karl Bremer Hospital) | 58 652 | 19 861 |
| Cederberg Conservation Service | B Du Plessis | Spouse (Cape Nature) | - | 18 038 |
| Die Naaldwerk Kamer | W de Jager | Spouse (Bergrivier Municipality) | 15 000 | 4 900 |
| Shekinal at ur service | H P van Wyk | Spouse (Bergrivier Municipality) | 15 200 | - |
| Anderson and Nel | H Kruger | Spouse (DOJ) | 3 851 | - |
| Morrison Bros | J Morrison | Son (Saldanha Municipality) | 525 161 | - |
| Dinah Traders | N Hendricks | Husband (WCED) | 270 374 | - |
| Total | | | 927 062 | 646 658 |

60 CONTINGENT ASSET

The Municipality is not aware of any contingent assets.

61 B-BBEE PERFORMANCE

Information on compliance with the B-BBEE Act is included in the annual report under the section titled B-BBEE Compliance Performance Information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

Figures in Rand 2020 2019

62 IMPACT OF COVID-19 ON FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

Bergrivier Municipality is in no way immune to the harsh economic realities as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. As far possible, the Municipality factored in the effect the lockdown levels had on its economic environment. At this stage, the uncertainty still remains as to how long the pandemic will remain and how long the economy will take to recover from the lockdowns levels.

The Municipality incurred costs amounting to R990 661 in the fight against the COVID-19 pandemic of which R672 000 was grant funded. The remaining expenditure was funded by the Municipality.

The Municipality assessed the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic by comparing the financial indicators of 2019/20 to 2018/19 as follow:

| Cash available for working capital requirement | 64 019 288 | 37 630 352 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Current Ratio (norm - at least 2:1) | 3.27 | 4.19 |
| Cash coverage ratio (norm - 3 months or more) | 3.73 months | 2.89 months |
| Creditors days (norm - 30 days or less) | 31 days | 9 days |
| Debtors collection rate (95% or more) | 91.56% | 89.87% |

When analysing the results of the ratio's it can be concluded that the COVID-19 pandemic did have an adverse effect from financial sustainability perspective. However, the results of the ratio's are still reasonable within the norms. Therefore, the Municipality has assessed that no going concern issues has been noted and that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

63 iGRAP 18 - RECOGNITION AND DERECOGNITION OF LAND

The Municipality has assessed that it does not control land of which it is the legal owner. The said land pertains to the town of Elands Bay of which the demarcation borders were revised and accordingly excluded from the jurisdictional area of the Municipality. The title deeds of the said erven has not been transferred.

APPENDIX A (UNAUDITED)

SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| INSTITUTION | LOAN NUMBER | RATE | MATURITY DATE | OPENING BALANCE 1 JULY 2019 | RECEIVED DURING YEAR | REDEEMED DURING YEAR | CLOSING BALANCE 30 JUNE 2020 |
|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ANNUITY LOANS | | | | | | | |
| DBSA | 61003131 | 16.50% | 2020/12/31 | 220 829 | - | (141 296) | 79 533 |
| Nedbank | 05/7831032282 | 11.27% | 2023/06/12 | 2 072 594 | - | (438 213) | 1 634 381 |
| DBSA | 61001029 | 12.41% | 2030/06/30 | 14 076 957 | - | (649 032) | 13 427 925 |
| DBSA | 61006811 | 11.53% | 2031/06/30 | 3 343 483 | - | (138 916) | 3 204 567 |
| DBSA | 61006837 | 11.59% | 2036/06/30 | 8 164 013 | - | (166 234) | 7 997 779 |
| DBSA | 61006975 | 11.33% | 2032/06/30 | 3 432 750 | - | (122 586) | 3 310 164 |
| Standard Bank | 252933753 | 11.95% | 2024/06/30 | 4 371 493 | - | (680 536) | 3 690 957 |
| Standard Bank | 410683566 | 10.26% | 2023/06/30 | 5 087 018 | - | (1 088 863) | 3 998 155 |
| ABSA | 3044794458 | 9.99% | 2021/06/30 | 197 809 | - | (95 311) | 102 498 |
| ABSA | 3044701437 | 10.57% | 2026/06/12 | 4 548 430 | - | (463 292) | 4 085 138 |
| ABSA | 3046456438 | 10.12% | 2027/06/30 | 5 214 478 | - | (445 629) | 4 768 849 |
| ABSA | 3046456399 | 9.77% | 2022/06/30 | 513 617 | - | (154 862) | 358 755 |
| DBSA | 61007572 | 9.28% | 2029/06/29 | 5 850 000 | - | (380 716) | 5 469 284 |
| DBSA | 61007573 | 8.90% | 2024/06/30 | 1 100 000 | - | (184 741) | 915 259 |
| DBSA | 61007642 | 10.07% | 2023/06/12 | - | 6 550 000 | - | 6 550 000 |
| Total Annuity Loans | | | | 58 193 471 | 6 550 000 | (5 150 227) | 59 593 244 |

APPENDIX B (UNAUDITED)

DISCLOSURE OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| NATIONAL GOVERNMENT | OPENING BALANCE R | GRANTS RECEIVED / (REPAID) R | TRANSFERRED TO REVENUE (OPERATING) R | TRANSFERRED TO REVENUE (CAPITAL) R | OTHER MOVEMENT R | CLOSING BALANCE R |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Equitable Share | _ | 45 025 000 | (45 025 000) | - | - | - |
| Finance Management Grant (FMG) | _ | 1 550 000 | (1 349 360) | (200 640) | - | - |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | _ | 14 548 000 | (2 478 282) | (12 069 718) | - | - |
| Expanded Public Works Programme (EPWP) | _ | 1 422 000 | (1 422 000) | (12 003 / 10) | - | - |
| Integrated National Electrification Programme (INEP) | _ | 6 000 000 | (1 493 135) | (2 020 204) | - | 2 486 661 |
| Municipal Disaster Relief Grant (COGTA) | _ | 72 000 | (72 000) | (2 323 23 .) | - | - |
| Total | - | 68 617 000 | (51 839 777) | (14 290 562) | - | 2 486 661 |
| PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT | | | | | | |
| CDW Contribution | 13 947 | (13 947) | - | - | - | - |
| Western Cape Financial Management Support Grant | - | 330 000 | (330 000) | - | - | - |
| Proclaimed Roads | - | - | (97 000) | - | 97 000 | - |
| Regional Socio - Economic Project/Violence Prevention through Urban Upgrading | - | 4 500 000 | - | (4 040 515) | - | 459 485 |
| Library Services | 560 015 | 7 857 000 | (6 115 870) | (796 696) | - | 1 504 449 |
| Financial Management Capacity Building Grant | 20 000 | 360 000 | (355 323) | - | - | 24 677 |
| Local Government Graduate Internship Allocation | 60 000 | (60 000) | - | - | - | - |
| Development of Sport and Recreation Facilities | - | 250 000 | - | (204 040) | - | 45 960 |
| Fire Service Capacity Building Grant | - | 830 000 | - | (820 261) | - | 9 739 |
| Local Government Support Grant - COVID-19 | - | 600 000 | (600 000) | - | - | - |
| Department of Human Settlements | 467 459 | - | (362 512) | - | - | 104 947 |
| Total | 1 121 421 | 14 653 053 | (7 860 705) | (5 861 512) | 97 000 | 2 149 257 |
| OTHER GRANT PROVIDERS | | | | | | |
| Cerebos Ltd | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heist op den Berg | - | 552 358 | (289 968) | (40 736) | (26 880) | 194 774 |
| Chieta | - | 326 299 | (124 085) | - | - | 202 214 |
| Total | - | 878 657 | (414 053) | (40 736) | (26 880) | 396 988 |
| ALL SPHERES OF GOVERNMENT | 1 121 421 | 84 148 710 | (60 114 535) | (20 192 811) | 70 120 | 5 032 906 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL OUTCOME | BUDGET VARIANCE | RESTATED OUTCOME |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 71 681 069 | 798 000 | 72 479 069 | 74 039 877 | 1 560 808 | 67 799 813 |
| Service charges | 188 140 660 | (366 499) | 187 774 161 | 181 434 786 | (6 339 375) | 162 921 664 |
| Investment revenue | 5 447 000 | 2 005 000 | 7 452 000 | 7 688 308 | 236 308 | 6 202 756 |
| Transfers and subsidies - operational | 67 092 435 | 697 174 | 67 789 609 | 60 114 535 | (7 675 074) | 56 025 405 |
| Other own revenue | 36 033 000 | 5 796 000 | 41 829 000 | 54 430 175 | 12 601 175 | 42 846 266 |
| Total Operating Revenue (excluding capital transfers) | 368 394 164 | 8 929 675 | 377 323 839 | 377 707 680 | 383 841 | 335 795 904 |
| Employee costs | 134 014 925 | 707 146 | 134 722 071 | 130 947 771 | (3 774 300) | 123 397 594 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 719 578 | 102 857 | 6 822 435 | 6 669 207 | (153 228) | 6 262 498 |
| Debt impairment | 21 475 000 | 12 271 000 | 33 746 000 | 35 015 069 | 1 269 069 | 16 122 564 |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 23 284 000 | (612 000) | 22 672 000 | 21 385 672 | (1 286 328) | 20 416 590 |
| Finance charges | 13 967 895 | 1 742 677 | 15 710 572 | 15 796 125 | 85 553 | 15 498 608 |
| Bulk purchases | 96 543 000 | 1 500 000 | 98 043 000 | 96 817 583 | (1 225 417) | 83 689 111 |
| Other Materials | 12 069 880 | 2 337 070 | 14 406 950 | - | (14 406 950) | - |
| Contracted Services | 26 986 108 | 1 105 210 | 28 091 318 | 20 711 772 | (7 379 546) | 22 863 129 |
| Transfers and grants | 6 028 300 | 300 000 | 6 328 300 | 6 088 217 | (240 083) | 5 322 700 |
| Other expenditure | 35 409 321 | (1 672 926) | 33 736 395 | 34 520 416 | 784 021 | 35 071 604 |
| Total Expenditure | 376 498 007 | 17 781 034 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 833 | (26 327 208) | 328 644 397 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (8 103 843) | (8 851 359) | (16 955 202) | 9 755 847 | 26 711 049 | 7 151 507 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary) | 24 066 565 | 743 018 | 24 809 583 | 20 192 811 | (4 616 772) | 20 514 803 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | - | - | - | - | - | 700 000 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 15 962 722 | (8 108 341) | 7 854 381 | 29 948 657 | 22 094 276 | 28 366 310 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 51 212 565 | (2 116 402) | 49 096 163 | 40 937 980 | (8 158 183) | 41 498 463 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 24 066 565 | 793 018 | 24 859 583 | 20 192 811 | (4 666 772) | 21 647 991 |
| Borrowing | 6 550 000 | 600 000 | 7 150 000 | 6 306 245 | (843 755) | 6 411 726 |
| Internally generated funds | 20 596 000 | (3 509 420) | 17 086 580 | 14 438 924 | (2 647 656) | 13 438 745 |
| Total sources of capital funds | 51 212 565 | (2 116 402) | 49 096 163 | 40 937 980 | (8 158 183) | 41 498 463 |
| Cash flows | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 46 232 038 | (9 037 913) | 37 194 125 | 64 142 529 | 26 948 404 | 31 440 334 |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (51 212 565) | 2 116 402 | (49 096 163) | (35 387 980) | 13 708 183 | (39 969 126) |
| Net cash from (used) financing | 1 412 971 | 600 000 | 2 012 971 | 1 619 779 | (393 192) | 2 030 932 |
| Net Cash Movement for the year | (3 567 556) | (6 321 510) | (9 889 066) | 30 374 328 | 40 263 394 | (6 497 860) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning of year | 76 616 598 | (5 178 493) | 71 438 105 | 71 438 105 | - | 77 935 964 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end | 73 049 042 | (11 500 004) | 61 549 039 | 101 812 432 | 40 263 394 | 71 438 104 |
| casin casin equivalents at the year cita | 73 043 042 | (11 300 004) | 01 343 033 | 101 012 432 | 70 203 334 | 71 436 104 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2020 R | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2020 R | FINAL BUDGET 2020 R | ACTUAL OUTCOME 2020 R | BUDGET VARIANCE 2020 R | RESTATED OUTCOME 2019 R |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION) | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | | | | | |
| Executive and council | 34 055 000 | (164 000) | 33 891 000 | 34 720 000 | 829 000 | 31 020 000 |
| Finance and administration | 90 815 069 | 6 724 000 | 97 539 069 | 108 164 183 | 10 625 114 | 93 835 997 |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and public safety | | | | | | |
| Community and social services | 8 141 000 | 952 192 | 9 093 192 | 7 591 234 | (1 501 958) | 7 358 581 |
| Sport and recreation | 5 412 000 | (1 706 000) | 3 706 000 | 3 849 442 | 143 442 | 4 702 801 |
| Public safety | 13 293 000 | 3 839 000 | 17 132 000 | 17 951 922 | 819 922 | - |
| Housing | 8 115 000 | - | 8 115 000 | 4 225 697 | (3 889 303) | 6 512 701 |
| Economic and environmental services | | | | | | |
| Planning and development | 20 867 000 | (51 000) | 20 816 000 | 20 224 174 | (591 826) | 23 189 245 |
| Road transport | 6 097 000 | (77 000) | 6 020 000 | 5 224 456 | (795 544) | 13 526 007 |
| Trading services | | | | | | |
| Energy sources | 130 665 458 | 158 001 | 130 823 459 | 121 225 369 | (9 598 090) | 108 773 826 |
| Water management | 29 436 202 | 916 000 | 30 352 202 | 30 870 115 | 517 913 | 26 209 734 |
| Waste water management | 17 103 000 | (285 000) | 16 818 000 | 16 509 629 | (308 371) | 15 624 739 |
| Waste management | 28 461 000 | (633 500) | 27 827 500 | 27 344 271 | (483 229) | 26 257 074 |
| Total Revenue - Standard | 392 460 729 | 9 672 693 | 402 133 422 | 397 900 492 | (4 232 930) | 357 010 707 |
| EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION) | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | | | | | |
| Executive and council | 22 389 920 | 1 536 263 | 23 926 183 | 22 022 497 | (1 903 686) | 18 294 131 |
| Finance and administration | 72 954 858 | 3 743 766 | 76 698 624 | 69 552 256 | (7 146 368) | 63 648 876 |
| Internal audit | 1 568 475 | 188 772 | 1 757 247 | 1 376 495 | (380 753) | 1 186 737 |
| Community and public safety | | | | | | |
| Community and social services | 10 299 692 | (327 868) | 9 971 824 | 8 991 081 | (980 743) | 8 280 306 |
| Sport and recreation | 19 133 628 | 368 104 | 19 501 732 | 16 891 166 | (2 610 566) | 17 540 708 |
| Public safety | 23 844 008 | 5 594 296 | 29 438 304 | 26 853 986 | (2 584 318) | 1 286 156 |
| Housing | 9 614 140 | 134 310 | 9 748 450 | 5 864 366 | (3 884 084) | 7 929 522 |
| Economic and environmental services | | | | | | |
| Planning and development | 12 687 858 | (297 522) | 12 390 336 | 11 526 297 | (864 039) | 11 562 859 |
| Road transport | 30 471 040 | 793 600 | 31 264 640 | 28 544 408 | (2 720 233) | 44 438 981 |
| Trading services | | | | | | |
| Energy sources | 112 438 655 | (679 488) | 111 759 167 | 112 113 387 | 354 220 | 97 073 626 |
| Water management | 20 497 358 | 4 104 000 | 24 601 358 | 21 172 601 | (3 428 757) | 18 890 844 |
| Waste water management | 14 031 091 | (340 000) | 13 691 091 | 11 380 928 | (2 310 163) | 9 639 730 |
| Waste management | 26 567 284 | 2 962 801 | 29 530 085 | 31 662 367 | 2 132 282 | 28 871 882 |
| Total Expenditure - Standard | 376 498 007 | 17 781 034 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 835 | (26 327 206) | 328 644 357 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 15 962 722 | (8 108 341) | 7 854 381 | 29 948 657 | 22 094 276 | 28 366 349 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2020 | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2020 | FINAL BUDGET 2020 | ACTUAL OUTCOME 2020 | BUDGET VARIANCE 2020 | RESTATED OUTCOME 2019 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION) | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| REVENUE | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 34 500 000 | (164 000) | 34 336 000 | 35 165 000 | 829 000 | 31 440 000 |
| Vote 2 - Finance | 84 453 069 | 6 088 000 | 90 541 069 | 98 270 017 | 7 728 948 | 86 694 736 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 5 517 000 | (450 000) | 5 067 000 | 12 826 574 | 7 759 574 | 8 004 746 |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 228 616 660 | 1 062 501 | 229 679 161 | 214 343 798 | (15 335 363) | 200 363 717 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 39 374 000 | 3 136 192 | 42 510 192 | 37 295 103 | (5 215 089) | 30 507 508 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 392 460 729 | 9 672 693 | 402 133 422 | 397 900 492 | (4 232 930) | 357 010 707 |
| EXPENDITURE | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 28 048 046 | 1 619 535 | 29 667 581 | 26 949 371 | (2 718 210) | 23 596 252 |
| Vote 2 - Finance | 34 621 814 | 5 242 173 | 39 863 987 | 36 293 384 | (3 570 603) | 29 944 334 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 31 350 211 | (1 194 558) | 30 155 653 | 27 497 628 | (2 658 025) | 27 614 640 |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 216 124 106 | 6 609 813 | 222 733 919 | 215 522 390 | (7 211 529) | 192 337 175 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 66 353 830 | | 71 857 901 | 61 689 061 | (10 168 840) | 55 151 956 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 376 498 007 | 12 276 963 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 835 | (26 327 206) | 328 644 357 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 15 962 722 | (2 604 270) | 7 854 381 | 29 948 657 | 22 094 276 | 28 366 349 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2020 | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2020 | FINAL BUDGET 2020 | ACTUAL OUTCOME 2020 | BUDGET VARIANCE 2020 | RESTATED OUTCOME 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| | | | | | | |
| REVENUE BY SOURCE | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 71 681 069 | 798 000 | 72 479 069 | 74 039 877 | 1 560 808 | 67 799 813 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | 123 889 458 | 250 001 | 124 139 459 | 117 047 304 | (7 092 155) | 104 412 046 |
| Service charges - water revenue | 27 266 202 | 886 000 | 28 152 202 | 28 752 115 | 599 913 | 24 347 734 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | 13 987 000 | (635 000) | 13 352 000 | 13 397 853 | 45 853 | 12 876 092 |
| Service charges - refuse revenue | 22 998 000 | (867 500) | 22 130 500 | 22 237 514 | 107 014 | 21 285 792 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | 1 132 000 | 359 000 | 1 491 000 | 5 171 720 | 3 680 720 | 5 830 400 |
| Interest earned - external investments | 5 447 000 | 2 005 000 | 7 452 000 | 7 688 308 | 236 308 | 6 202 756 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 4 542 000 | 3 439 000 | 7 981 000 | 7 880 099 | (100 901) | 7 390 157 |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 12 472 000 | 3 928 000 | 16 400 000 | 18 020 700 | 1 620 700 | 9 934 861 |
| Licences and permits | 262 000 | (159 000) | 103 000 | 83 329 | (19 671) | - |
| Agency services | 4 413 000 | 51 000 | 4 464 000 | 3 676 808 | (787 192) | 4 312 596 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operating | 67 092 435 | 697 174 | 67 789 609 | 60 114 535 | (7 675 074) | 56 025 405 |
| Other revenue | 13 212 000 | (1 822 000) | 11 390 000 | 14 410 342 | 3 020 342 | 14 865 262 |
| Gain on disposal of PPE | | - | - | 5 187 177 | 5 187 177 | 512 991 |
| Total Revenue (excl capital transfers) | 368 394 164 | 8 929 675 | 377 323 839 | 377 707 680 | 383 841 | 335 795 904 |
| EXPENDITURE BY TYPE | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 134 014 925 | 707 146 | 134 722 071 | 130 947 771 | (3 774 300) | 123 397 594 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 719 578 | 102 857 | 6 822 435 | 6 669 207 | (153 228) | 6 262 498 |
| Debt impairment | 21 475 000 | 12 271 000 | 33 746 000 | 35 015 069 | 1 269 069 | 16 122 564 |
| Depreciation and asset impairment | 23 284 000 | (612 000) | 22 672 000 | 21 385 672 | (1 286 328) | 20 416 590 |
| Finance charges | 13 967 895 | 1 742 677 | 15 710 572 | 15 796 125 | 85 553 | 15 498 608 |
| Bulk purchases | 96 543 000 | 1 500 000 | 98 043 000 | 96 817 583 | (1 225 417) | 83 689 111 |
| Other Materials | 12 069 880 | 2 337 070 | 14 406 950 | - | (14 406 950) | - |
| Contracted Services | 26 986 108 | 1 105 210 | 28 091 318 | 20 711 772 | (7 379 546) | 22 863 129 |
| Transfers and grants | 6 028 300 | 300 000 | 6 328 300 | 6 088 217 | (240 083) | 5 322 700 |
| Other expenditure | 35 409 321 | (1 672 926) | 33 736 395 | 34 520 416 | 784 021 | 35 071 604 |
| Total Expenditure | 376 498 007 | 17 781 034 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 833 | (26 327 208) | 328 644 397 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (8 103 843) | (8 851 359) | (16 955 202) | 9 755 847 | 26 711 049 | 7 151 507 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Capital (monetary) | 24 066 565 | 743 018 | 24 809 583 | 20 192 811 | (4 616 772) | 20 514 803 |
| Transfers and subsidies - Capital (in-kind) | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | - | - | 700 000 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) for the year | 15 962 722 | (8 108 341) | 7 854 381 | 29 948 657 | 22 094 276 | 28 366 310 |
| • | | <u> </u> | | | | |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS | FINAL BUDGET | ACTUAL OUTCOME | BUDGET VARIANCE | RESTATED OUTCOME |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 B | 2019 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE) | | | | | | |
| Multi-year expenditure | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 2 - Finance | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 4 500 000 | - | 4 500 000 | 4 040 515 | (459 485) | 1 000 191 |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 14 096 154 | (3 593 059) | 10 503 095 | 6 767 615 | (3 735 480) | 8 692 945 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 245 000 | 20 340 | 265 340 | 228 968 | (36 372) | 846 910 |
| Total Multi-year expenditure | 18 841 154 | (3 572 719) | 15 268 435 | 11 037 097 | (4 231 338) | 10 540 047 |
| Single-year expenditure | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | 211 000 | 3 000 | 214 000 | 160 609 | (53 391) | 88 244 |
| Vote 2 - Finance | 672 174 | (416 174) | 256 000 | 219 711 | (36 289) | 734 624 |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | 1 467 000 | (21 840) | 1 445 160 | 1 410 860 | (34 300) | 1 866 378 |
| Vote 4 - Technical Services | 23 234 237 | 1 692 059 | 24 926 296 | 22 670 956 | (2 255 340) | 21 487 458 |
| Vote 5 - Community Services | 6 787 000 | 199 272 | 6 986 272 | 5 438 748 | (1 547 524) | 6 781 712 |
| Total Single-year expenditure | 32 371 411 | 1 456 317 | 33 827 728 | 29 900 883 | (3 926 845) | 30 958 416 |
| Total Capital Expenditure by Vote | 51 212 565 | (2 116 402) | 49 096 163 | 40 937 980 | (8 158 183) | 41 498 463 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION) | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | | | | | |
| Executive and council | 81 000 | - | 81 000 | 80 499 | (501) | 52 422 |
| Finance and administration | 2 399 174 | 164 487 | 2 563 661 | 2 441 951 | (121 710) | 3 537 323 |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and public safety | | | | | | |
| Community and social services | 1 245 000 | 1 148 666 | 2 393 666 | 1 431 011 | (962 655) | 397 275 |
| Sport and recreation | 3 574 000 | (716 404) | 2 857 596 | 2 256 029 | (601 567) | 6 334 872 |
| Public safety | 1 165 000 | 808 650 | 1 973 650 | 1 954 047 | (19 603) | 226 755 |
| Housing | 28 000 | (1 300) | 26 700 | 26 629 | (71) | 7 457 |
| Economic and environmental services | | | | | | |
| Planning and development | 4 745 000 | 499 | 4 745 499 | 4 231 970 | (513 529) | 1 777 949 |
| Road transport | 10 674 054 | 1 709 098 | 12 383 152 | 11 205 641 | (1 177 511) | 7 452 321 |
| Trading services | | | _ | _ | , | |
| Energy sources | 8 998 391 | 40 000 | 9 038 391 | 5 323 587 | (3 714 804) | 5 888 495 |
| Water management | 4 995 000 | (3 185 000) | 1 810 000 | 1 824 448 | 14 448 | 1 083 070 |
| Waste water management | 12 330 946 | (2 125 098) | 10 205 848 | 9 355 558 | (850 290) | 13 340 405 |
| Waste management | 977 000 | 40 000 | 1 017 000 | 806 610 | (210 390) | 1 400 119 |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Standard | 51 212 565 | (2 116 402) | 49 096 163 | 40 937 980 | (8 158 183) | 41 498 463 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2020 R | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2020 R | FINAL BUDGET 2020 R | ACTUAL OUTCOME 2020 R | BUDGET VARIANCE 2020 R | RESTATED OUTCOME 2019 R |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE (CONTINUED) | | | | | | |
| FUNDING SOURCES | | | | | | |
| National Government | 17 886 565 | (416 174) | 17 470 391 | 14 290 562 | (3 179 829) | 20 041 970 |
| Provincial Government | 6 180 000 | 1 159 192 | 7 339 192 | 5 861 512 | (1 477 680) | 1 606 021 |
| District Municipality | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers and grants | | 50 000 | 50 000 | 40 736 | (9 264) | - |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 24 066 565 | 793 018 | 24 859 583 | 20 192 810.80 | (4 666 772) | 21 647 991 |
| Public contributions & donations | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing | 6 550 000 | 600 000 | 7 150 000 | 6 306 245 | (843 755) | 6 411 726 |
| Internally generated funds | 20 596 000 | (3 509 420) | 17 086 580 | 14 438 924 | (2 647 656) | 13 438 745 |
| Total Capital Funding | 51 212 565 | (2 116 402) | 49 096 163 | 40 937 980 | (8 158 183) | 41 498 463 |

APPENDIX C (UNAUDITED)

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

| | ORIGINAL BUDGET 2020 | BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 2020 | FINAL BUDGET 2020 | ACTUAL OUTCOME 2020 | BUDGET VARIANCE 2020 | RESTATED OUTCOME 2019 |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | R | R | R | R | R | R |
| CASH FLOWS | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Property rates, penalties & collection charges | 68 813 827 | (1 074 593) | 67 739 234 | 67 655 439 | (83 795) | 65 464 520 |
| Service charges | 180 615 035 | (1 671 829) | 178 943 205 | 173 477 122 | (5 466 083) | 148 524 627 |
| Other revenue | 20 290 000 | (1 343 000) | 18 947 000 | 17 694 299 | (1 252 701) | 20 256 841 |
| Government - operating | 67 092 435 | 603 227 | 67 695 662 | 63 955 899 | (3 739 763) | 56 920 477 |
| Government - capital | 24 066 565 | 183 003 | 24 249 568 | 20 192 811 | (4 056 757) | 20 514 803 |
| Interest | 9 807 320 | (2 355 320) | 7 452 000 | 7 688 308 | 236 308 | 6 202 756 |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | (311 481 843) | (3 579 401) | (315 061 244) | (273 904 752) | 41 156 492 | (274 506 329) |
| Finance charges | (6 943 000) | 500 000 | (6 443 000) | (6 528 379) | (85 379) | (6 614 660) |
| Transfers and grants | (6 028 300) | (300 000) | (6 328 300) | (6 088 217) | 240 083 | (5 322 700) |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 46 232 038 | (9 037 913) | 37 194 125 | 64 142 529 | 26 948 404 | 31 440 334 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | _ | - | _ | 5 550 000 | 5 550 000 | 785 990 |
| Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables | _ | - | - | - | - | 43 347 |
| Payments | | _ | | | | |
| Capital assets | (51 212 565) | 2 116 402 | (49 096 163) | (40 937 980) | 8 158 183 | (40 798 463) |
| | | | <u> </u> | , , | | |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES | (51 212 565) | 2 116 402 | (49 096 163) | (35 387 980) | 13 708 183 | (39 969 126) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | 6 550 000 | 600 000 | 7 150 000 | 6 550 000 | (600 000) | 6 950 000 |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | 138 604 | - | 138 604 | 220 005 | 81 401 | 200 445 |
| Payments | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | (5 275 633) | - | (5 275 633) | (5 150 226) | 125 406 | (5 119 513) |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | 1 412 971 | 600 000 | 2 012 971 | 1 619 779 | (393 193) | 2 030 932 |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | (3 567 556) | (6 321 510) | (9 889 066) | 30 374 328 | 40 263 393 | (6 497 860) |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 76 616 598 | (5 178 493) | 71 438 105 | 71 438 105 | - | 77 935 964 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | 73 049 042 | (11 500 004) | 61 549 039 | 101 812 433 | 40 263 395 | 71 438 105 |
| , | | (==) | | | | |

APPENDIX D (UNAUDITED)

OPERATING DEPARTMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR END 30 JUNE 2020

| Patro Pat | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Vote 1 - Minicipal Manager | | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 |
| Mayor and Council 2 804 000 2 804 000 3 3 000 0 0 | OPERATING REVENUE | K | K | K | 70 |
| Municipal Manager 31 251 000 31 087 000 33 1916 000 38 | Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | | | | |
| Municipal Manager 31 251 000 31 087 000 33 1916 000 38 | Mayor and Council | 2 804 000 | 2 804 000 | 2 804 000 | 0% |
| Internal Audit | | 31 251 000 | 31 087 000 | 31 916 000 | 3% |
| Vote 2 - Finance | Economic DevelopmentPlanning | 445 000 | 445 000 | 445 000 | 0% |
| Finance 83 790 895 90 281 089 98 031 899 9% | Internal Audit | - | - | - | 0% |
| Budget and Treasury Office - | Vote 2 - Finance | | | | |
| Supply Chain Management 10 000 | Finance | 83 790 895 | 90 281 069 | 98 031 899 | 9% |
| Director Finance Services - | Budget and Treasury Office | - | - | - | 0% |
| Vote 3 - Corporate Services | Supply Chain Management | 10 000 | 24 000 | 37 478 | 56% |
| Planning and Development | Director Finance Services | - | - | - | 0% |
| Human Resources | Vote 3 - Corporate Services | | | | |
| Human Resources | Planning and Development | 472 000 | 322 000 | 201 561 | -37% |
| Administrative and Corporate Support 3 000 3 000 2 938 -2% O% | | | | | |
| Administrative and Corporate Support Director Corporate Services Vote 4 - Technical Services Building Control Project Management Unit 2 531 000 2 531 000 2 478 282 2 -2% Property Services 5 817 000 6 753 000 1 309 667 813% Director Technical Services 1 0% Solid Waste Removal Services 1 7 103 000 1 6 818 000 2 7 827 500 2 7 303 535 2 -2% Severage 1 7 103 000 1 6 818 000 1 6 596 629 2 -2% Waste Water Treatment 1 0% Storm Waster Management 1 0% Water Distribution 2 9 436 202 3 03 552 202 3 08 870 115 2 2% Water Treatment 1 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 555 000 1 547 648 1 19 205 165 5 -5% Street Lighting 1 0% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 0% Community Halis and Facilities 2 12 000 2 0000 1 595 66 2 -2% Cemetaries 3 66 000 3 66 000 4 94 45 1 22% Housing Core 4 50 000 4 50 00 4 2 5 607 4 84% Traffic Control 1 2 458 000 1 6 297 000 1 7 130 751 5 86 Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 | Information Technology | - | - | - | 0% |
| Nation N | | 3 000 | 3 000 | 2 938 | -2% |
| Building Control 902 000 | Director Corporate Services | - | - | - | 0% |
| Project Management Unit 2 531 000 2 531 000 2 478 282 -2% Property Services 5 817 000 6 753 000 1 309 667 -81% Director Technical Services - - - - 0% Solid Waste Removal 28 461 000 27 827 500 27 303 535 -2% Street Cleaning - - - 0 0% Sewerage 17 103 000 16 818 000 16 509 629 -2% Waste Water Treatment - - - 0% Storm Water Management - - - 0% Water Distribution 29 436 202 30 352 202 30 870 115 2% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 1 | Vote 4 - Technical Services | | | | |
| Project Management Unit 2 531 000 2 531 000 2 478 282 -2% Property Services 5 817 000 6 753 000 1 309 667 -81% Director Technical Services - - - - 0% Solid Waste Removal 28 461 000 27 827 500 27 303 535 -2% Street Cleaning - - - 0 0% Sewerage 17 103 000 16 818 000 16 509 629 -2% Waste Water Treatment - - - 0% Storm Water Management - - - 0% Water Distribution 29 436 202 30 352 202 30 870 115 2% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 1 | Building Control | 902 000 | 1 001 000 | 989 098 | -1% |
| Property Services 5 817 000 6 753 000 1 309 667 -81% Director Technical Services - - - 0 0% Solid Waste Removal 28 461 000 27 827 500 27 303 535 -2% Street Cleaning - - - 0% Sewerage 17 103 000 16 818 000 16 509 629 -2% Waste Water Treatment - - - 0% Storm Water Management - - - 0% Water Treatment - - - 0% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Vote 5 - Community Services - - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% | | | | | |
| Director Technical Services | | 5 817 000 | 6 753 000 | 1 309 667 | |
| Street Cleaning - | | - | - | - | |
| Sewerage 17 103 000 16 818 000 16 509 629 -2% Waste Water Treatment - - - 0% Storm Water Distribution 29 436 202 30 352 202 30 870 115 2% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 490 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - - 100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 | Solid Waste Removal | 28 461 000 | 27 827 500 | 27 303 535 | -2% |
| Waste Water Treatment - - - 0% Storm Water Management - - - 0% Water Distribution 29 436 202 30 352 202 30 870 115 2% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 469 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% | Street Cleaning | - | - | - | 0% |
| Storm Water Management - | Sewerage | 17 103 000 | 16 818 000 | 16 509 629 | -2% |
| Water Distribution 29 436 202 30 352 202 30 870 115 2% Water Treatment - - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - 0% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 788 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 499 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fightting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 18 | Waste Water Treatment | - | - | - | 0% |
| Water Treatment - - 0% Roads 1 684 000 1 556 000 1 547 648 -1% Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services - - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 49 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - - 100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 597 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 0 - 0% < | Storm Water Management | - | - | - | 0% |
| Roads | Water Distribution | 29 436 202 | 30 352 202 | 30 870 115 | 2% |
| Electricity 125 448 067 125 606 068 119 205 165 -5% Street Lighting - - - 0% 0% | | - | - | - | 0% |
| Vote 5 - Community Services - - - 0% Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 499 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - - 100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 </td <td>Roads</td> <td></td> <td>1 556 000</td> <td>1 547 648</td> <td></td> | Roads | | 1 556 000 | 1 547 648 | |
| Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 409 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% | • | 125 448 067 | 125 606 068 | 119 205 165 | |
| Director Community Services - - - 0% Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 409 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 46 | Street Lighting | - | - | - | 0% |
| Libraries and Archives 6 963 000 6 768 000 6 189 127 -9% Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 409 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | Vote 5 - Community Services | | | | |
| Community Halls and Facilities 212 000 200 000 195 966 -2% Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 409 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | Director Community Services | - | - | - | 0% |
| Cemetaries 366 000 366 000 409 445 12% Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | Libraries and Archives | 6 963 000 | 6 768 000 | 6 189 127 | -9% |
| Housing Core 45 000 45 000 - -100% Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | Community Halls and Facilities | 212 000 | | | -2% |
| Housing Non-Core 8 070 000 8 070 000 4 225 697 -48% Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | Cemetaries | | | 409 445 | |
| Traffic Control 12 458 000 16 297 000 17 130 751 5% Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | | | | - | |
| Fire Fighting and Protection 5 000 5 000 910 -82% Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | | | | | |
| Community Parks 186 000 186 000 - -100% Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | | | | | |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums - - - 0% Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | | | | 910 | |
| Swimming Pools 37 000 24 000 23 928 0% Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | • | 186 000 | 186 000 | - | |
| Holiday Resorts 4 924 000 3 245 000 3 621 343 12% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | • | - | - | - | |
| Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 15 000 1 000 130 -87% Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | _ | | | | |
| Road and Traffic Regulation 4 413 000 4 464 000 3 676 808 -18% | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE 368 394 164 377 323 839 377 707 681 0% | Koad and Traffic Regulation | 4 413 000 | 4 464 000 | 3 6/6 808 | -18% |
| | TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE | 368 394 164 | 377 323 839 | 377 707 681 | 0% |

APPENDIX D (UNAUDITED)

OPERATING DEPARTMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR END 30 JUNE 2020

| Part | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Name | | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 | 2020 |
| Mayor and Council 9 777 120 9 414 094 9 052 333 -4% Municipal Manager 12 617 800 1 15 12 089 11 970 165 -11% Economic DevelopmentPlanning 4 089 651 3 954 151 3 550 379 -11% Internal Audit 15 08 475 1757 247 1376 495 -22% Vote 2 - Finance 25 432 444 30 767 618 27 892 011 -9% Budger and Tressury Office 2 071 521 2 037 521 1798 477 -12% Supply Chain Management 5 276 901 5 256 900 5 052 23 -3% Director Finance Services 1 840 948 1 801 948 1 520 074 -16% Vote 3 - Corporate Services 1 840 948 1 801 948 1 520 074 -16% Vote 3 - Corporate Services 1 1 470 890 1 1 617 116 1 13 82 101 -2% Internation Technology 3 877 330 4 206 330 3 626 613 -14% Administrative and Corporate Support 8 401 832 7 929 191 64 1973 -18% Director Forporate Support 8 401 832 7 929 191 64 1973 -18% Director Corporate Services 2 001 202 1 937 602 1 894 710 -22% Vote 4 - Technical Services 2 001 202 1 937 602 1 894 710 -22% Vote 4 - Technical Services 2 001 203 1 374 991 1 359 990 -11% Froperty Service 3 2 03 34 1 856 034 1 219 945 -35% Solid Waste Removal 2 2 33 1879 9 30 1 3 379 991 1 3 599 90 -11% Froperty Services 2 0 30 334 1 856 034 1 219 945 -35% Solid Waste Removal 2 2 33 1879 9 20 201 3 387 9 30 3 193 397 7 30 2 2 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | EXPENDITURE | R | R | R | % |
| Municipal Manager 12 617 800 14 517 689 17 970 165 1156 1156 12 600 1156 11 | Vote 1 - Municipal Manager | | | | |
| Municipal Manager 12 617 800 14 517 689 11 970 185 -11% Fronmore DevelopmentPlanning 4 089 651 3 984 151 3 550 379 -11% Internal Audit 1 568 475 1 757 247 1 376 495 -22% Vote 2 - Finance | Mayor and Council | 9 772 120 | 9 414 094 | 9 052 333 | -4% |
| Commit DevelopmentPlanning | | | | | |
| Note 2 - Finance | | 4 089 651 | | 3 550 379 | |
| Finance 25 432 444 30 767 618 27 892 011 9% Budget and Treasury Office 2 071 521 2 037 521 1798 477 1-12% Supply, Chain Management 5 776 901 575 6500 582 823 3 -3%. Director Finance Services 18 40 948 1801 948 1500 74 -16% Vote 3 - Corporate Services Planning and Development 4 598 936 4 465 414 4 122 432 -8% Human Resources 12 470 890 11 617 116 11 362 101 -2% Information Technology 3 877 330 4 206 330 3 666 413 -14% Administrative and Corporate Support 8 401 853 7 920 191 6 919 973 -18% Director Corporate Services Building Control 2 001 202 1 937 602 1894 710 -2% Vote 4 - Technical Services Building Control 2 005 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 -3% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 535 088 2% Sowrage 96 22 92 77 957 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 8 16 235 9 212 89 3 1215 89 3 3215 89 3 2 | • | 1 568 475 | 1 757 247 | 1 376 495 | |
| Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 193 576 -3% | Vote 2 - Finance | | | | |
| Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 193 576 -3% | Finance | 25 432 444 | 30 767 618 | 27 892 011 | -9% |
| Supply Chain Management 5 2 76 901 5 256 900 5 082 823 -3% | | | | | |
| Planning and Development | · | 5 276 901 | | | |
| Planning and Development | Director Finance Services | 1 840 948 | 1 801 948 | 1 520 074 | -16% |
| Human Resources 12 470 890 11 617 116 11 362 101 -2% Information Technology 3 3 877 330 4 206 330 3 626 413 -14% Administrative and Corporate Support 8 401 853 7 929 191 6 491 973 -18% Director Corporate Services 2 001 202 1 937 602 1 894 710 -2% Vote 4 - Technical Services Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 -3% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -11% Property Services 7 654 559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 2 5031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 22% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Unitarity Unitarity 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Services 1 800 307 803 808 563 4 23 294 3 882 1 199 589 1 106 53 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 1278 259 173 844 1 199 581 1 596 675 1 44% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 160 280 1 163 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 803 330 8 808 530 4 23 294 3 -8% 154 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 | Vote 3 - Corporate Services | | | | |
| Human Resources 12 470 890 11 617 116 11 362 101 -2% Information Technology 3 3 877 330 4 206 330 3 626 413 -14% Administrative and Corporate Support 8 401 853 7 929 191 6 491 973 -18% Director Corporate Services 2 001 202 1 937 602 1 894 710 -2% Vote 4 - Technical Services Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 -3% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -11% Property Services 7 654 559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 2 5031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 22% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Unitarity Unitarity 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Services 1 800 307 803 808 563 4 23 294 3 882 1 199 589 1 106 53 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 11 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 1278 259 173 844 1 199 581 1 596 675 1 44% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 160 280 1 163 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 803 330 8 808 530 4 23 294 3 -8% 154 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 | Planning and Development | 4 598 936 | 4 465 414 | 4 122 432 | -8% |
| Information Technology Administrative and Corporate Support B 401 853 7920 11 6 491 973 - 18% Director Corporate Services Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 - 3% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 - 15% Property Services Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 - 3% Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 - 15% Property Services 7 654 559 7 607 559 7 062 544 - 7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 - 35% Solid Waste Removal 2 50 31 879 2 80 13 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 - 23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 889 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 - 30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 2 2 403 782 19 159 982 - 14% Water Ireatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 - 88% Roads 2 8905 354 2 9717 854 2 7 057 233 - 9% Electricity 111 778 259 110 655 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 60 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 - 22% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 - 3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7481 607 6 525 775 - 13% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Community Halis and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5 | · | | | | |
| Administrative and Corporate Support Director Corporate Services 8 401 853 7 929 191 6 491 973 -1.8% Director Corporate Services 8 Ulding Control Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1.9% Property Services 7 654 559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7.7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 25 031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 533 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Waster Management 1 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -1.4% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 102 620 -8.8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 275 723 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2.9% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Housing Core 1 500 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Core 1 500 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 390 8 08 65 630 4 232 943 -88% Traffic Control 2 2 559 823 2 78 51 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 754 118 490 4003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 539 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 566 68 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Information Technology | | | | |
| Director Corporate Services 2 001 202 1 937 602 1 894 710 -2% | | 8 401 853 | | | |
| Building Control 2 095 780 2 065 780 1 993 526 -3% | • | | | | |
| Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1% Property Services 7 664 5559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 25 031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% | Vote 4 - Technical Services | | | | |
| Project Management Unit 1 903 491 1 874 991 1 859 960 -1% Property Services 7 664 5559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 25 031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% | Building Control | 2 095 780 | 2 065 780 | 1 993 526 | -3% |
| Property Services 7 654 559 7 607 559 7 062 544 -7% Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% Solid Waste Removal 25 031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 \$85 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 90 39 30 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Hollday Resorts W Korts 28 245 1 9 645 5 239 -73% Hollday Resorts W Korts 28 245 1 9 645 5 239 -73% Hollday Resorts W Korts 28 245 1 9 645 5 239 -73% Hollday Resorts W Korts 28 245 1 9 645 5 239 -73% Hollday Resorts W Korts 28 245 1 9 645 5 239 -73% | | | | | |
| Director Technical Services 2 030 534 1 886 034 1 219 845 -35% | - | | | | |
| Solid Waste Removal 25 031 879 28 013 680 30 109 309 7% Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | |
| Street Cleaning 1 535 405 1 516 405 1 553 058 2% Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | |
| Sewerage 9 629 267 9 557 267 7 355 489 -23% Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Libraries and Archives 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 | | | | | |
| Waste Water Treatment 3 585 589 3 213 589 3 382 121 5% Storm Water Management 816 235 920 235 643 318 -30% Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 1024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Fir | _ | | | | |
| Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Birector Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 393 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 | - | 3 585 589 | | 3 382 121 | |
| Water Distribution 18 240 782 22 403 782 19 159 982 -14% Water Treatment 2 256 576 2 197 576 2 012 620 -8% Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 <td< td=""><td></td><td>816 235</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | 816 235 | | | |
| Roads 28 905 354 29 717 854 27 057 233 -9% | - | 18 240 782 | 22 403 782 | 19 159 982 | -14% |
| Electricity 111 278 259 110 653 771 111 024 898 0% Street Lighting 1 160 396 1 105 396 1 088 489 -2% | Water Treatment | 2 256 576 | 2 197 576 | 2 012 620 | -8% |
| Vote 5 - Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 194 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% | Roads | 28 905 354 | 29 717 854 | 27 057 233 | -9% |
| Vote 5 - Community Services Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regu | Electricity | 111 278 259 | 110 653 771 | 111 024 898 | 0% |
| Director Community Services 1 896 676 1 650 805 1 601 287 -3% Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 | Street Lighting | 1 160 396 | 1 105 396 | 1 088 489 | -2% |
| Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Vote 5 - Community Services | | | | |
| Libraries and Archives 7 562 115 7 481 607 6 525 775 -13% Community Halls and Facilities 1 929 502 1 713 432 1 798 581 5% Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Director Community Services | 1 896 676 | 1 650 805 | 1 601 287 | -3% |
| Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | • | 7 562 115 | 7 481 607 | | |
| Cemetaries 808 075 776 785 666 725 -14% Housing Core 1 520 210 1 662 820 1 631 423 -2% Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Community Halls and Facilities | 1 929 502 | 1 713 432 | 1 798 581 | 5% |
| Housing Non-Core 8 093 930 8 085 630 4 232 943 -48% Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | • | 808 075 | 776 785 | 666 725 | -14% |
| Traffic Control 22 359 823 27 851 319 25 828 148 -7% Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Housing Core | 1 520 210 | 1 662 820 | 1 631 423 | -2% |
| Fire Fighting and Protection 1 484 185 1 586 985 1 025 838 -35% Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Housing Non-Core | 8 093 930 | 8 085 630 | 4 232 943 | -48% |
| Community Parks 8 724 118 8 914 645 8 081 540 -9% Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Traffic Control | 22 359 823 | 27 851 319 | 25 828 148 | -7% |
| Sports Grounds and Stadiums 3 667 418 4 094 003 3 382 726 -17% Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | | 1 484 185 | 1 586 985 | 1 025 838 | -35% |
| Swimming Pools 740 816 714 178 676 137 -5% Holiday Resorts 5 973 031 5 759 261 4 745 525 -18% Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | Community Parks | 8 724 118 | 8 914 645 | 8 081 540 | -9% |
| Holiday Resorts | · | | | | |
| Holiday Resorts PW Koorts 28 245 19 645 5 239 -73% Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | _ | | | | |
| Road and Traffic Regulation 1 565 686 1 546 786 1 487 174 -4% | • | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE 376 498 007 394 279 041 367 951 835 -7% | Road and Traffic Regulation | 1 565 686 | 1 546 786 | 1 487 174 | -4% |
| | TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURE | 376 498 007 | 394 279 041 | 367 951 835 | -7% |